Section 1

Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. The Bureau of the Census was then established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

Decennial censuses.—In accordance with Census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

Most of the data which are presented are based on complete counts. However, certain of the 1950 data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of 20 percent or 3⅓ percent of the population. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources. In addition, experience has shown that in mass operations two tabulations of a set of punch cards are not likely to yield identical results. These differences are caused by occasional errors in the tabulation processes—machine failure, loss of punch cards, and other types.

Current Population Survey.—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. Until May 1956, the Survey covered a sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households spread over a sample of areas throughout the United States. Since then, the sample has been expanded to approximately 35,000 interviewed households in a larger number of areas. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on this sample, see Technical Note, page 203.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 Census; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the Armed Forces

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 10, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems throughout the country.

Urban and rural areas.—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban area.

According to the new urban-rural definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (2) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (3) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (4) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the definition used in 1940, the urban population had been limited to all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and in other areas classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban area used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 and subsequent years are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The definition of farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, as were persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps.

Color and race.—Information concerning the population classified by color and race collected by the Bureau of the Census is not ordinarily based on replies to questions asked by the enumerators, but rather is obtained by observation. The concept does not reflect a clear-cut definition of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all other groups not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are included in the white population. Persons of mixed parentage are placed in the race or color classification of the nonwhite parent.

Household.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 Census reports, and approximately the same as the number of "occupied dwelling units" as used in the 1950 Census of Housing. See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definition of dwelling unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same dwelling unit as partners is counted as a household.

A quasi-household is a group of persons living in quarters not classified as a dwelling unit, for example, in a house with at least five lodgers, or in a hotel, institution, labor camp, or military barracks.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi-household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

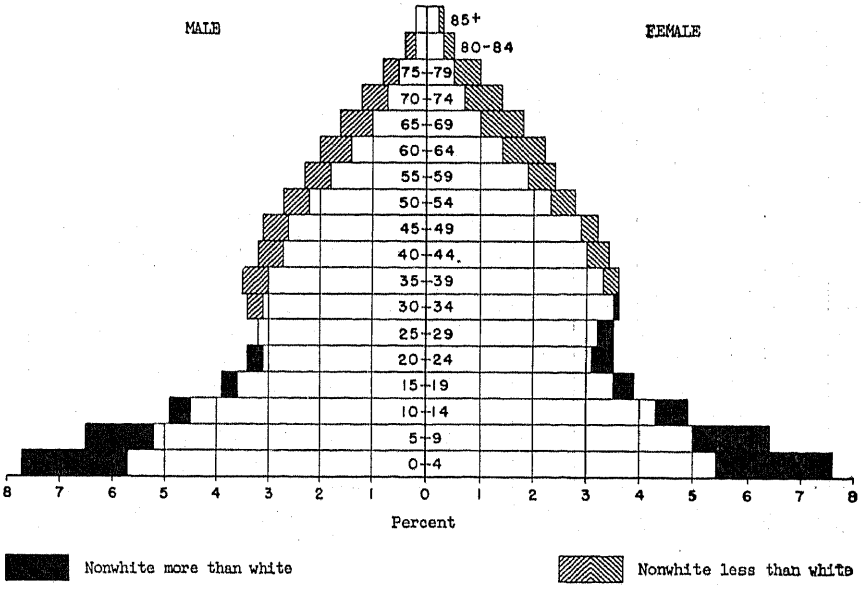
Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi-household such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi-household.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 26–30") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

Fig. II. Percent Distribution of the White and Nonwhite Population, by Age and Sex: 1958

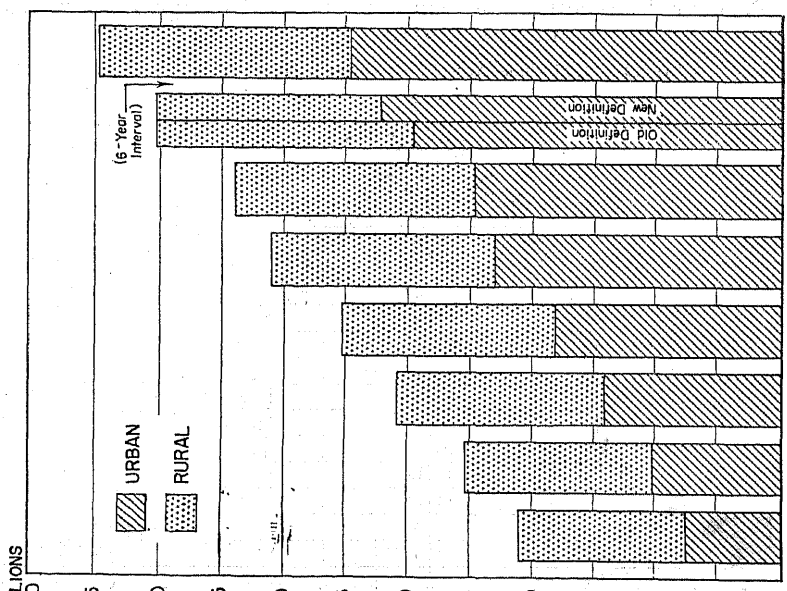
[As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See table 20]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. III. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 TO 1956

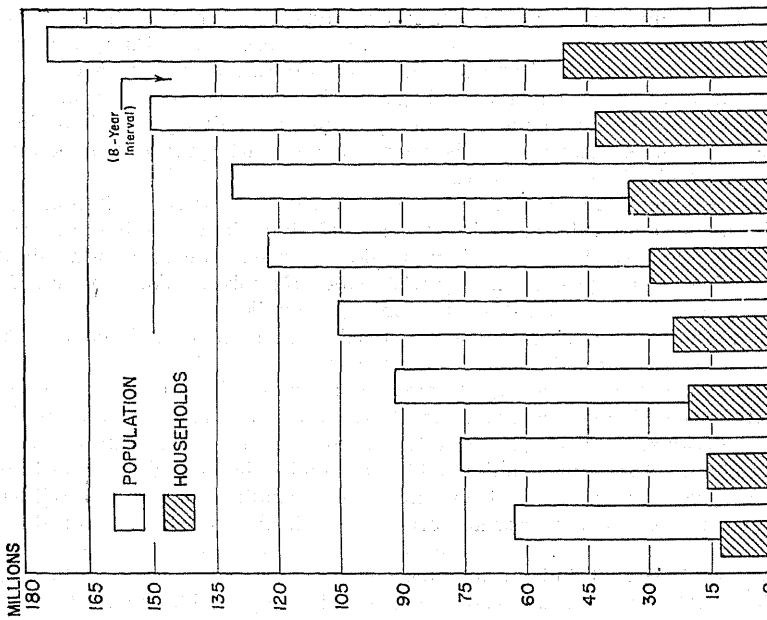
[See tables 13 and 21. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2]



1 Civilian population only.

FIG. IV. POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 TO 1958

[See tables 1, 2, and 40]



Source of figs. III and IV: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Area and Population: 1790 to 1950

[For additional area data, see tables 4 and 204. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 26–30]

Census date	Area (square miles) [1]			Population			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5		
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.6	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5

[1] Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2. Estimated Population: 1900 to 1959

[**In thousands.** As of July 1, except where noted. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1959 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 1]

Year	Total population residing in United States [1]	Year	Total population residing in United States [1]	Year	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	Total population residing in United States [1]	Civilian population	Year and month	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	Total population residing in United States [1]	Civilian population
1900	76,094	1915	100,549	1930	123,188	123,077	122,923	1947	144,126	143,446	142,566
1901	77,585	1916	101,966	1931	124,149	124,040	123,886	1948	146,631	146,093	145,168
1902	79,160	1917 [2]	103,266	1932	124,949	124,840	124,694	1949	149,188	148,665	147,578
1903	80,632	1918 [2]	103,208	1933	125,690	125,579	125,436	1950	151,683	151,234	150,202
1904	82,165	1919 [2]	104,512	1934	126,485	126,374	126,228	1951	154,360	153,384	151,082
1905	83,820	1920	106,466	1935	127,362	127,250	127,099	1952	157,028	155,761	153,366
1906	85,437	1921	108,541	1936	128,181	128,053	127,879	1953	159,636	158,313	156,046
1907	87,000	1922	110,055	1937	128,961	128,825	128,639	1954	162,417	161,191	159,086
1908	88,709	1923	111,950	1938	129,969	129,825	129,635	1955	165,270	164,302	162,306
1909	90,492	1924	114,113	1939	131,028	130,880	130,683	1956	168,176	167,261	165,341
1910	92,407	1925	115,832	1940	132,122	131,954	131,658	1957	171,196	170,293	168,368
1911	93,868	1926	117,399	1941	133,402	133,121	131,595	1958	174,064	173,260	171,433
1912	95,331	1927	119,038	1942	134,860	133,920	130,942				
1913	97,227	1928	120,501	1943	136,739	134,245	127,499	1959: [3]			
1914	99,118	1929	121,770	1944	138,397	132,885	126,708	Jan. 1	175,602	174,844	173,005
				1945	139,928	132,481	127,573	Feb. 1	175,994		173,403
				1946	141,389	140,054	138,385	Mar. 1	176,213		173,633

[1] Excludes Armed Forces overseas.
[2] Total population (in thousands) including Armed Forces overseas, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population (in thousands), 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.
[3] Provisional. Figures for Feb. 1 and Mar. 1 include Alaska.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25 and reports and records on population estimates.

497346°—59——2

No. 3. Projections of the Total Population, by Age and Sex: 1955 to 1980

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Excludes civilian population of Hawaii and Alaska. Series I, II, III, and IV imply the following assumptions as to fertility: I—fertility averages 10 percent above present (1955–57) level throughout projection period; II—1955–57 level continues to 1975–80; III—1955–57 level declines to 1949–51 level by 1965–70, then remains at that level to 1975–80; IV—1955–57 level declines to 1942–44 level by 1965–70, then remains at that level to 1975–80. Series I illustrates the size of the future population under *very high* fertility conditions; it is unlikely that the fertility level implied will persist throughout the projection period. Comparable figures for 1958 are given in table 20]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	Under 5 years (adjusted) [1]	14 and over	18 and over
TOTAL														
1955	165,270	18,305	17,151	13,342	11,191	10,775	24,152	22,825	18,911	14,548	14,069	19,108	118,865	109,623
1960:														
I	181,154	21,019										21,821		
II	180,126	19,991	19,159	17,217	13,406	11,311	22,824	23,983	20,846	15,610	15,779	20,793	126,528	115,324
III	179,773	19,638										20,440		
IV	179,420	19,285										20,087		
1965:														
I	198,950	23,422	21,861									24,224		
II	195,747	21,243	20,837	19,216	17,267	13,502	22,527	24,288	22,130	17,099	17,638	22,045	138,127	123,795
III	193,643	19,490	20,486									20,292		
IV	191,517	17,716	20,134									18,518		
1970:														
I	219,474	26,662	24,259	21,915								27,464		
II	213,810	24,190	22,089	20,893	19,262	17,343	25,222	22,990	23,306	18,966	19,549	24,992	150,691	134,816
III	208,199	20,675	20,343	20,543								21,477		
IV	202,541	17,136	18,576	20,191								17,938		
1975:														
I	243,880	31,098	27,492	24,310	21,955							31,900	165,641	
II	235,246	28,111	25,029	22,145	20,936	19,331	31,213	22,727	23,648	20,234	21,872	28,913	164,266	147,290
III	225,552	24,010	21,528	20,402	20,587							24,812	163,704	
IV	215,790	19,890	18,001	18,638	20,236							20,692	163,140	
1980:														
I	272,557	35,961	31,917	27,538	24,344	22,014						36,763	182,355	162,219
II	259,981	31,991	28,940	25,080	22,186	21,001	36,995	25,400	22,446	21,416	24,526	32,793	178,707	160,440
III	245,409	27,085	24,854	21,586	20,448	20,653						27,887	176,045	159,609
IV	230,834	22,242	20,749	18,066	18,690	20,304						23,044	173,358	158,774
MALE														
1955	82,016	9,324	8,765	6,787	5,684	5,404	11,886	11,191	9,342	7,105	6,528	9,761	58,355	53,657
1960:														
I	89,637	10,709										11,145		
II	89,112	10,184	9,782	8,795	6,804	5,703	11,309	11,731	10,180	7,505	7,119	10,620	61,765	56,065
III	88,932	10,004										10,440		
IV	88,751	9,823										10,259		
1965:														
I	98,274	11,942	11,160									12,378		
II	96,637	10,828	10,637	9,806	8,803	6,808	11,229	11,913	10,726	8,144	7,743	11,264	67,239	59,935
III	95,562	9,932	10,458									10,368		
IV	94,476	9,026	10,278									9,462		

1970:														
I	108,354	13,602	12,390	11,182	9,811	8,791	12,614	11,351	11,278	8,936	8,399	14,038	73,247	65,158
II	105,458	12,337	11,281	10,660								12,773		
III	102,592	10,541	10,389	10,482								10,977		
IV	99,701	8,732	9,487	10,302								9,168		
1975:														
I	120,478	15,873	14,046	12,410	11,183	9,794	15,671	11,290	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175
II	116,064	14,345	12,786	11,304	10,663							14,781	79,825	
III	111,113	12,249	10,998	10,414	10,486							12,685	79,540	
IV	106,126	10,143	9,196	9,514	10,307							10,579	79,253	
1980:														
I	134,848	18,362	16,310	14,063	12,407	11,159	18,623	12,659	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508
II	128,423	16,333	14,788	12,806	11,306	10,643						16,769	86,914	77,600
III	120,979	13,823	12,701	11,022	10,419	10,467						14,259	85,557	77,178
IV	113,534	11,347	10,603	9,225	9,523	10,289						11,783	84,187	76,753
FEMALE														
1955	83,255	8,981	8,386	6,556	5,507	5,371	12,266	11,634	9,569	7,444	7,541	9,347	60,510	55,966
1960:														
I	91,517	10,310	9,377	8,422	6,602	5,608	11,515	12,252	10,666	8,105	8,660	10,676	64,763	59,259
II	91,014	9,807										10,173		
III	90,841	9,634										10,000		
IV	90,669	9,462										9,828		
1965:														
I	100,676	11,480	10,701	9,410	8,464	6,694	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,955	9,895	11,846	70,888	63,860
II	99,110	10,415	10,200									10,781		
III	98,081	9,558	10,028									9,924		
IV	97,041	8,690	9,856									9,056		
1970:														
I	111,120	13,060	11,869	10,733	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,030	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,658
II	108,352	11,853	10,808	10,233								12,219		
III	105,607	10,134	9,954	10,061								10,500		
IV	102,840	8,404	9,089	9,889								8,770		
1975:														
I	123,402	15,225	13,446	11,900	10,772	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	12,612	15,591	85,113	76,115
II	119,182	13,766	12,243	10,841	10,273							14,132	84,441	
III	114,439	11,761	10,530	9,988	10,101							12,127	84,164	
IV	109,664	9,747	8,805	9,124	9,929							10,113	83,887	
1980:														
I	137,709	17,599	15,607	13,475	11,937	10,855	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	83,711
II	131,558	15,658	14,152	12,274	10,880	10,358						16,024	91,793	82,840
III	124,430	13,262	12,153	10,564	10,029	10,186						13,628	90,488	82,431
IV	117,300	10,895	10,146	8,841	9,167	10,015						11,261	89,171	82,021

[1] Figures represent survivors of births of the appropriate years and were used as the base for the projections of 5-to-9 year olds for later years. Figures in the second column (under 5 years) are comparable to 1950 Census counts of children under 5 years of age. They were obtained by subtracting approximately 802,000 (estimated "net census undercount" of children under 5 years) from the "adjusted" figures in order to make them comparable to 1950 Census counts. A more detailed discussion of this point is given in Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 146 and 170.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187.

No. 4. Population and Area of the United States and Outlying Areas: 1930 to 1950

[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. For area figures of individual States, see table 206. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 1–12 and B 25]

Area	Population 1930	Population 1940	Population 1950	Gross area (land and water), 1950
				Sq. mi.
United States (aggregate)	[1] 138,439,069	[1] 150,622,754	154,233,234	3,628,130
Continental U. S.	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	3,022,387
Alaska	[2] 59,278	[2] 72,524	128,643	586,400
Hawaii	[3] 368,300	[4] 422,770	499,794	6,423
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam	18,509	22,290	59,498	206
Virgin Islands of the U. S.	22,012	24,889	26,665	133
American Samoa	10,055	12,908	18,937	76
Midway Islands	36	437	416	2
Wake Island	(5)	----------	349	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	(5)	44	[6] 272	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	(5)	[7] 69	[7] 46	(8)
Swan Islands	(5)	(5)	[9] 36	1
Other [10]	(11)	[12] 10	(11)	[13] 5
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone [14]	39,467	51,827	52,822	553
Corn Islands [15]	(5)	[16] 1,523	[16] 1,304	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [17]	(18)	(18)	[19] 54,843	[20] 8,475
Population abroad [21]	89,453	118,933	[22] 481,545	----------
Members of the Armed Forces	89,453	118,933	301,595	----------
Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government			26,910	----------
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	(23)	(23)	107,350	----------
Crews of merchant vessels	(23)	(23)	45,690	----------

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.
[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.
[3] Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.
[4] Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.
[5] Not enumerated.
[6] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[7] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[8] Less than 0.5 square mile.
[9] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[10] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.
[11] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[12] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[13] Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.
[14] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.
[15] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.
[16] Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 Censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.
[17] Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.
[18] Population 1930, 69,626; 1940, 131,258 (Censuses of Japan).
[19] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.
[20] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1948.
[21] Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.
[22] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.
[23] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

No. 5. Center of Population: 1790 to 1950

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point]

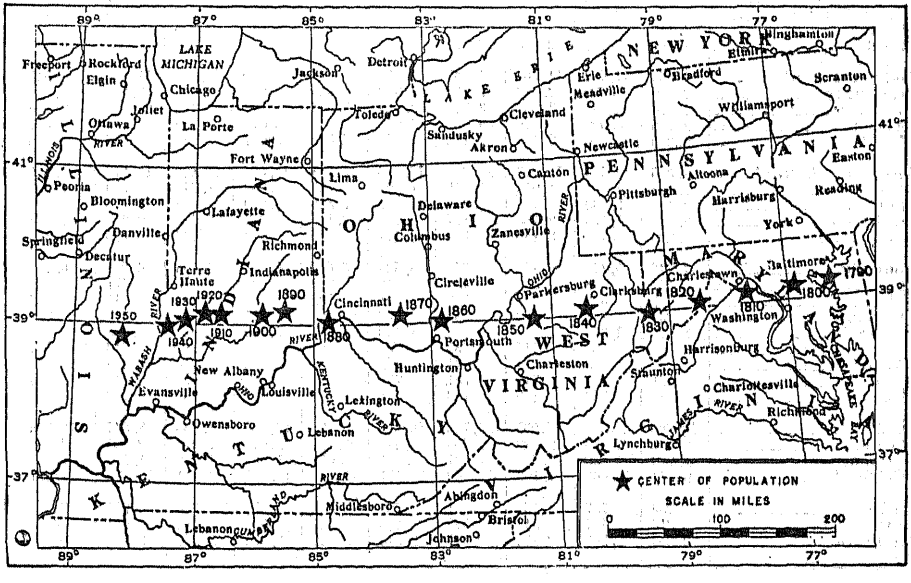
YEAR	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39	16	6	76	56	30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39	11	30	77	37	12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39	5	42	78	33	0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va.[1]
1830	38	57	54	79	16	54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va.[1]
1840	39	2	0	80	18	0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va.[1]
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.[1]
1860	39	0	24	82	48	48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39	12	0	83	35	42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39	4	8	84	39	40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39	11	56	85	32	53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39	10	12	86	32	20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39	10	21	86	43	15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39	3	45	87	8	6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

[1] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

Fig. V. Center of Population: 1790 to 1950

[See table 5]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 6. Estimated Population, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1945 to 1958

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. Based on data from 1940, 1950, and special Federal censuses, State censuses, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For enumerated population, 1900 to 1950, see table 9]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]
Continental U. S.	**132,481**	**151,234**	**153,384**	**155,761**	**158,313**	**161,191**	**164,303**	**167,261**	**170,293**	**173,260**
New England	**8,321**	**9,318**	**9,212**	**9,275**	**9,529**	**9,700**	**9,688**	**9,713**	**9,836**	**9,961**
Maine	800	911	912	908	905	914	919	929	939	952
New Hampshire	459	531	529	534	547	552	553	565	573	584
Vermont	315	377	376	372	374	370	366	370	370	372
Massachusetts	4,201	4,690	4,611	4,622	4,770	4,857	4,814	4,784	4,827	4,862
Rhode Island	776	779	777	798	815	818	827	845	857	875
Connecticut	1,769	2,031	2,006	2,041	2,118	2,189	2,209	2,220	2,269	2,316
Middle Atlantic	**25,746**	**30,289**	**30,461**	**30,854**	**31,250**	**31,881**	**32,279**	**32,523**	**32,776**	**33,080**
New York	12,495	14,907	15,058	15,220	15,470	15,785	16,041	16,079	16,148	16,229
New Jersey	4,108	4,859	4,984	5,065	5,148	5,246	5,368	5,507	5,617	5,749
Pennsylvania	9,143	10,522	10,419	10,569	10,632	10,851	10,881	10,937	11,011	11,101
East North Central	**26,381**	**30,581**	**30,780**	**31,322**	**32,131**	**33,092**	**33,699**	**34,347**	**34,979**	**35,618**
Ohio	6,916	7,996	7,966	8,122	8,553	8,927	8,978	9,070	9,206	9,345
Indiana	3,427	3,951	4,095	4,137	4,173	4,245	4,337	4,433	4,507	4,581
Illinois	7,601	8,758	8,758	8,908	9,010	9,163	9,323	9,484	9,699	9,889
Michigan	5,475	6,426	6,514	6,675	6,868	7,126	7,354	7,571	7,705	7,866
Wisconsin	2,961	3,451	3,447	3,480	3,527	3,632	3,707	3,789	3,861	3,938
West North Central	**12,427**	**14,080**	**14,217**	**14,245**	**14,383**	**14,579**	**14,878**	**15,088**	**15,214**	**15,391**
Minnesota	2,537	2,995	3,016	3,038	3,064	3,127	3,188	3,262	3,318	3,375
Iowa	2,308	2,623	2,626	2,641	2,654	2,654	2,712	2,752	2,783	2,822
Missouri	3,516	3,945	4,033	4,001	4,069	4,123	4,203	4,222	4,238	4,271
North Dakota	546	616	611	618	625	631	639	641	645	650
South Dakota	579	652	659	658	659	668	680	692	693	699
Nebraska	1,211	1,325	1,321	1,318	1,331	1,353	1,391	1,426	1,437	1,457
Kansas	1,731	1,923	1,951	1,971	1,981	2,022	2,066	2,092	2,100	2,116
South Atlantic	**19,210**	**21,233**	**21,838**	**22,210**	**22,535**	**22,847**	**23,481**	**24,093**	**24,761**	**25,352**
Delaware	286	321	333	344	355	374	396	416	434	454
Maryland	2,096	2,375	2,444	2,498	2,549	2,632	2,782	2,838	2,895	2,950
District of Columbia	876	816	815	818	847	851	829	808	820	825
Virginia	3,193	3,262	3,402	3,479	3,519	3,485	3,570	3,704	3,828	3,935
West Virginia	1,708	2,008	2,009	1,992	1,982	1,970	1,961	1,957	1,963	1,969
North Carolina	3,533	4,060	4,143	4,146	4,179	4,199	4,325	4,402	4,472	4,549
South Carolina	1,934	2,121	2,191	2,220	2,244	2,255	2,297	2,325	2,368	2,404
Georgia	3,119	3,448	3,534	3,590	3,570	3,611	3,644	3,705	3,771	3,818
Florida	2,465	2,821	2,968	3,122	3,289	3,469	3,678	3,937	4,209	4,442
East South Central	**10,339**	**11,492**	**11,601**	**11,567**	**11,490**	**11,447**	**11,560**	**11,661**	**11,815**	**11,947**
Kentucky	2,597	2,960	2,977	2,959	2,959	2,969	2,987	2,990	3,043	3,080
Tennessee	2,878	3,303	3,356	3,341	3,310	3,344	3,397	3,415	3,443	3,469
Alabama	2,775	3,060	3,070	3,082	3,078	3,040	3,079	3,112	3,162	3,211
Mississippi	2,090	2,170	2,198	2,186	2,143	2,095	2,097	2,145	2,166	2,186
West South Central	**13,045**	**14,545**	**15,003**	**15,223**	**15,206**	**15,241**	**15,606**	**15,899**	**16,277**	**16,539**
Arkansas	1,762	1,905	1,913	1,855	1,808	1,768	1,763	1,747	1,780	1,766
Louisiana	2,429	2,699	2,760	2,832	2,849	2,856	2,899	2,984	3,066	3,110
Oklahoma	2,028	2,193	2,183	2,177	2,132	2,145	2,172	2,222	2,257	2,285
Texas	6,826	7,749	8,146	8,359	8,417	8,473	8,773	8,945	9,175	9,377
Mountain	**4,212**	**5,117**	**5,178**	**5,333**	**5,529**	**5,675**	**5,883**	**6,100**	**6,288**	**6,494**
Montana	477	598	594	599	612	618	628	653	671	688
Idaho	507	593	587	583	591	592	608	624	645	662
Wyoming	239	292	292	295	292	296	311	315	317	320
Colorado	1,116	1,336	1,323	1,368	1,440	1,501	1,559	1,627	1,663	1,711
New Mexico	537	685	717	733	755	759	776	786	813	842
Arizona	594	756	785	841	892	928	958	1,016	1,078	1,140
Utah	591	696	710	731	750	763	800	825	840	865
Nevada	149	163	169	183	198	218	243	254	262	267
Pacific	**12,800**	**14,580**	**15,095**	**15,733**	**16,260**	**16,728**	**17,229**	**17,838**	**18,347**	**18,879**
Washington	2,206	2,385	2,428	2,454	2,478	2,529	2,618	2,676	2,725	2,769
Oregon	1,250	1,532	1,565	1,597	1,625	1,655	1,694	1,732	1,743	1,773
California	9,344	10,663	11,102	11,682	12,157	12,544	12,917	13,431	13,879	14,337
Alaska	139	137	161	191	205	208	209	206	211	(2)
Hawaii	815	491	514	522	523	522	560	584	613	(2)
Puerto Rico	2,099	2,207	2,234	2,227	2,213	2,229	2,263	2,267	2,282	(2)

[1] Provisional data.
[2] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 186 and 196.

No. 7. Estimates of Components of Change in Population: 1940 to 1958

[**In thousands.** As of January 1. Figures relate to the total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas]

YEAR	Net increase [1]	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration	YEAR	Net increase [1]	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration
		Total	Births [2]	Deaths [3]				Total	Births [2]	Deaths [3]	
1940	1,210	1,131	2,559	1,428	73	1951	2,718	2,329	3,826	1,497	379
1941	1,367	1,295	2,703	1,408	63	1952	2,644	2,404	3,912	1,508	240
1942	1,704	1,587	2,989	1,402	96	1953	2,681	2,438	3,965	1,527	239
1943	1,791	1,606	3,104	1,498	160	1954	2,841	2,593	4,078	1,485	249
1944	1,581	1,362	2,939	1,577	208						
1945	1,452	1,313	2,858	1,545	169	1955	2,863	2,572	4,104	1,532	295
						1956	2,984	2,650	4,218	1,568	335
1946	2,145	2,007	3,411	1,404	171	1957	2,936	2,663	4,301	1,638	275
1947	2,638	2,366	3,817	1,451	275	1958 [4]	2,864	2,601	4,249	1,648	264
1948	2,530	2,188	3,637	1,449	329						
1949	2,551	2,201	3,649	1,448	354	1940–49 avg	1,897	1,706	3,167	1,461	190
1950	2,520	2,163	3,627	1,464	350	1950–58 avg	2,783	2,490	4,031	1,541	292

[1] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces overseas, for which figures are not shown separately.
[2] Adjusted for underregistration.
[3] Adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces overseas.
[4] Provisional estimates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 182 and 195.

No. 8. Estimates of Components of Change in Population, by States and for Other Areas: Cumulative, 1950 to 1957

[**In thousands.** Covers period April 1, 1950, to July 1, 1957. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. Based on school statistics, vital statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]	STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]					Number	Percent [1]			
Cont. U. S.	**19,596**	**13.0**	**28,913**	**10,962**	**1,645**	**S. A.—Con.**					
						N. C.	410	10.1	841	233	—198
N. E.	**521**	**5.6**	**1,568**	**739**	**—308**	S. C.	251	11.0	493	133	—100
Maine	25	2.8	160	73	—62	Ga.	326	9.5	745	225	—198
N. H.	40	7.5	90	46	—4	Fla.	1,438	51.0	606	230	1,062
Vt.	—8	—2.1	67	30	—45						
Mass.	136	2.9	771	380	—255	**E. S. C.**	**338**	**2.9**	**2,261**	**757**	**—1,166**
R. I.	65	8.2	127	60	—1	Ky.	98	3.3	556	201	—256
Conn.	262	13.0	353	150	59	Tenn.	152	4.6	619	213	—255
						Ala.	100	3.3	616	196	—320
M. A.	**2,613**	**8.7**	**4,989**	**2,369**	**—7**	Miss.	—13	—0.6	409	146	—336
N. Y.	1,318	8.9	2,408	1,176	86						
N. J.	781	16.2	834	380	328	**W. S. C.**	**1,740**	**12.0**	**3,089**	**923**	**—426**
Pa.	513	4.9	1,747	814	—421	Ark.	—130	—6.8	349	114	—365
						La.	382	14.2	627	181	—64
E. N. C.	**4,579**	**15.1**	**5,914**	**2,297**	**962**	Okla.	23	1.0	377	145	—208
Ohio	1,260	15.9	1,566	612	306	Tex.	1,464	19.0	1,737	483	210
Ind.	573	14.6	774	301	100						
Ill.	987	11.3	1,553	688	122	**Mt.**	**1,213**	**23.9**	**1,200**	**338**	**352**
Mich.	1,334	20.9	1,366	446	413	Mont.	80	13.5	123	44	1
Wis.	426	12.4	656	250	21	Idaho	56	9.5	122	36	—30
						Wyo.	26	9.1	61	18	—17
W. N. C.	**1,153**	**8.2**	**2,598**	**1,036**	**—409**	Colo.	338	25.5	284	95	149
Minn.	335	11.2	585	207	—43	N. Mex.	132	19.4	191	40	—19
Iowa	162	6.2	465	192	—110	Ariz.	328	43.8	204	54	179
Mo.	284	7.2	679	322	—73	Utah	151	21.9	175	38	14
N. Dak.	26	4.2	125	37	—62	Nev.	101	63.4	40	13	75
S. Dak.	41	6.2	133	42	—50						
Nebr.	112	8.4	243	94	—37	**Pac.**	**3,861**	**26.6**	**2,893**	**1,062**	**2,050**
Kans.	194	10.2	369	140	—34	Wash.	346	14.5	447	171	69
						Oreg.	222	14.6	282	107	47
S. A.	**3,578**	**16.9**	**4,401**	**1,421**	**598**	Calif.	3,293	31.1	2,164	804	1,933
Del.	116	36.6	69	26	73						
Md.	552	23.6	470	171	253	Alaska	83	64.3	49	9	43
D. C.	17	2.2	151	61	—72	Hawaii	113	22.6	115	22	20
Va.	509	15.4	674	219	54	Puerto Rico	71	3.2	598	136	—391
W. Va.	—42	—2.1	352	123	—272	Am. Samoa	2	7.8	6	1	—3

[1] Base is 1950 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces between 1950 and 1957.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 186.

No. 9. Population, Population Rank, Percent Increase, and Population Per Square Mile, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1900 to 1950

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. For regional totals, see also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 48-71]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Cont. U. S.	**75,995**	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Regions:												
Northeast	21,047	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	------	------	------	------	------	------
North Central	26,333	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	------	------	------	------	------	------
South	24,524	29,389	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	------	------	------	------	------	------
West	4,091	6,826	8,903	11,896	13,883	19,562	------	------	------	------	------	------
New England	**5,592**	**6,553**	**7,401**	**8,166**	**8,437**	**9,314**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Maine	694	742	768	797	847	914	31	34	35	35	35	35
New Hampshire	412	431	443	465	492	533	37	39	41	42	45	45
Vermont	344	356	352	360	359	378	39	42	45	46	46	46
Massachusetts	2,805	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	7	6	6	8	8	9
Rhode Island	429	543	604	687	713	792	35	38	38	37	36	37
Connecticut	908	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	29	31	29	29	31	28
Middle Atlantic	**15,455**	**19,316**	**22,261**	**26,261**	**27,539**	**30,164**	------	------	------	------	------	------
New York	7,269	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	1,884	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	16	11	10	9	9	8
Pennsylvania	6,302	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	2	2	2	2	2	3
East North Central	**15,986**	**18,251**	**21,476**	**25,297**	**26,626**	**30,399**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ohio	4,158	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	4	4	4	4	4	5
Indiana	2,516	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	8	9	11	11	12	12
Illinois	4,822	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	3	3	3	3	3	4
Michigan	2,421	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	9	8	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,069	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	13	13	13	13	13	14
West North Central	**10,347**	**11,638**	**12,544**	**13,297**	**13,517**	**14,061**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Minnesota	1,751	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	19	19	17	18	18	18
Iowa	2,232	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	10	15	16	19	20	22
Missouri	3,107	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	5	7	9	10	10	11
North Dakota	319	577	647	681	642	620	40	37	36	38	39	42
South Dakota	402	584	637	693	643	653	38	36	37	36	38	41
Nebraska	1,066	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	27	29	31	32	32	33
Kansas	1,470	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	22	22	24	24	29	31
South Atlantic	**10,443**	**12,195**	**13,990**	**15,794**	**17,823**	**21,182**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Delaware	185	202	223	238	267	318	45	47	47	47	47	47
Maryland	1,188	1,295	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	26	27	28	28	28	24
Dist. of Columbia	279	331	438	487	663	802	41	43	42	41	37	36
Virginia	1,854	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	17	20	20	20	19	15
West Virginia	959	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	28	28	27	27	25	29
North Carolina	1,894	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	15	16	14	12	11	10
South Carolina	1,340	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	24	26	26	26	26	27
Georgia	2,216	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	11	10	12	14	14	13
Florida	529	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	33	33	32	31	27	20
East South Central	**7,548**	**8,410**	**8,893**	**9,887**	**10,778**	**11,477**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Kentucky	2,147	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	12	14	15	17	16	19
Tennessee	2,021	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	14	17	19	16	15	16
Alabama	1,829	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	18	18	18	15	17	17
Mississippi	1,551	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	20	21	23	23	23	26
West South Central	**6,532**	**8,785**	**10,242**	**12,177**	**13,065**	**14,538**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Arkansas	1,312	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	25	25	25	25	24	30
Louisiana	1,382	1,656	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	23	24	22	22	21	21
Oklahoma	790	1,657	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	30	23	21	21	22	25
Texas	3,049	3,897	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	6	5	5	5	6	6
Mountain	**1,675**	**2,634**	**3,336**	**3,702**	**4,150**	**5,075**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Montana	243	376	549	538	559	591	43	40	39	39	40	43
Idaho	162	326	432	445	525	589	46	45	43	43	43	44
Wyoming	93	146	194	226	251	291	48	48	48	48	48	48
Colorado	540	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	32	32	33	33	33	34
New Mexico	195	327	360	423	532	681	44	44	44	45	42	40
Arizona	123	204	334	436	499	750	47	46	46	44	44	38
Utah	277	373	449	508	550	689	42	41	40	40	41	39
Nevada	42	82	77	91	110	160	49	49	49	49	49	49
Pacific	**2,417**	**4,192**	**5,567**	**8,194**	**9,733**	**14,487**	------	------	------	------	------	------
Washington	518	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	34	30	30	30	30	23
Oregon	414	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	36	35	34	34	34	32
California	1,485	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	21	12	8	6	5	2
Alaska	64	64	55	[1] 59	[1] 73	129	------	------	------	------	------	------
Hawaii	154	192	256	368	423	500	------	------	------	------	------	------
Puerto Rico	[2] 953	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	------	------	------	------	------	------

[1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940, as of Oct. 1, 1939.
[2] As of Nov. 10, 1899.

No. 9. Population, Population Rank, Percent Increase, and Population Per Square Mile, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1900 to 1950—Continued

State or other area	Percent increase					Population per square mile [3]					
	1900 to 1910	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Cont. U. S.	**21.0**	**14.9**	**16.1**	**7.2**	**14.5**	**25.6**	**31.0**	**35.6**	**41.2**	**44.2**	**50.7**
Regions:											
Northeast	22.9	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	129.9	159.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2
North Central	13.5	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	34.8	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8
South	19.8	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	27.9	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7
West	66.8	30.4	33.6	16.7	40.9	3.5	5.8	7.6	10.1	11.8	16.6
New England	**17.2**	**12.9**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**90.2**	**105.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**
Maine	6.9	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire	4.6	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1
Vermont	3.6	−1.0	2.0	−0.1	5.2	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7
Massachusetts	20.0	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2
Rhode Island	26.6	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5
Connecticut	22.7	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7
Middle Atlantic	**25.0**	**15.2**	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**154.5**	**193.2**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**
New York	25.4	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3
New Jersey	34.7	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8
Pennsylvania	21.6	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central	**14.2**	**17.7**	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**65.2**	**74.3**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**
Ohio	14.7	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8
Indiana	7.3	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois	16.9	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8
Michigan	16.1	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7
Wisconsin	12.8	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8
West North Central	**12.5**	**7.8**	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**20.3**	**22.8**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**
Minnesota	18.5	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3
Iowa	−0.3	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8
Missouri	6.0	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1
North Dakota	80.8	12.1	5.3	−5.7	−3.5	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8
South Dakota	45.4	9.0	8.8	−7.2	1.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5
Nebraska	11.8	8.7	6.3	−4.5	0.7	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3
Kansas	15.0	4.6	6.3	−4.3	5.8	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2
South Atlantic	**16.8**	**14.7**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**38.8**	**45.3**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**
Delaware	9.5	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland	9.0	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia	18.8	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia	11.2	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia	27.4	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3
North Carolina	16.5	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina	13.1	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9
Georgia	17.7	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9
Florida	42.4	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1
East South Central	**11.4**	**5.7**	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**42.0**	**46.8**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**
Kentucky	6.6	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9
Tennessee	8.1	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama	16.9	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9
Mississippi	15.8	−0.4	12.2	8.7	−0.2	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1
West South Central	**34.5**	**16.6**	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**15.2**	**20.4**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**
Arkansas	20.0	11.3	5.8	5.1	−2.0	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3
Louisiana	19.9	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4
Oklahoma	109.7	22.4	18.1	−2.5	−4.4	[4] 11.4	23.9	20.2	34.6	33.7	32.4
Texas	27.8	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3
Mountain	**57.3**	**26.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**1.9**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**
Montana	54.5	46.0	−2.1	4.1	5.6	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1
Idaho	101.3	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1
Wyoming	57.7	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0
Colorado	48.0	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8
New Mexico	67.6	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6
Arizona	66.2	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6
Utah	34.9	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4
Nevada	93.4	−5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5
Pacific	**73.5**	**32.8**	**47.2**	**18.8**	**48.8**	**7.6**	**13.2**	**17.5**	**25.6**	**30.4**	**45.3**
Washington	120.4	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6
Oregon	62.7	16.4	21.8	14.2	30.6	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8
California	60.1	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5
Alaska	1.2	−14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	[1] 0.1	[1] 0.1	0.2
Hawaii	24.6	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	24.0	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0
Puerto Rico	17.3	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	278.5	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8

[3] For United States, population of continental U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940.

[4] Oklahoma (10.3) and Indian Territory (12.7) combined.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population, Vol. I*, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 10. Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1940 and 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. A standard metropolitan area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1950 or subsequently. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city, or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan area if according to certain criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and sufficiently integrated with the central city. In New England, standard metropolitan areas have been defined on a *town* rather than on a county basis. This list of areas is based on "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, on Dec. 5, 1958. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1956*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
CONT. U. S.			
Total, 180 areas	70,731,209	86,555,699	22.4
Akron (Ohio) area	339,405	410,032	20.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area	465,643	514,490	10.5
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area	69,391	145,673	109.9
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	396,673	437,824	10.4
Altoona (Pa.) area	140,358	139,514	−0.6
Amarillo (Tex.) area	61,450	87,140	41.8
Anderson (Ind.) area	88,575	103,911	17.3
Asheville (N. C.) area	108,755	124,403	14.4
Atlanta (Ga.) area	558,842	726,989	30.1
Atlantic City (N. J.) area	124,066	132,399	6.7
Augusta (Ga.) area	131,779	162,013	22.9
Austin (Tex.) area	111,053	160,980	45.0
Bakersfield (Calif.) area	135,124	228,309	69.0
Baltimore (Md.) area	1,083,300	1,337,373	23.5
Baton Rouge (La.) area	88,415	158,236	79.0
Bay City (Mich.) area	74,981	88,461	18.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	162,711	235,650	44.8
Binghamton (N. Y.) area	165,749	184,698	11.4
Birmingham (Ala.) area	459,930	558,928	21.5
Boston (Mass.) area	2,177,621	2,369,986	8.8
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	212,569	258,137	21.4
Brockton (Mass.) area	119,310	129,428	8.5
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	958,487	1,089,230	13.6
Canton (Ohio) area	234,887	283,194	20.6
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	89,142	104,274	17.0
Champaign-Urbana (Ill.) area	70,578	106,100	50.3
Charleston (S. C.) area	121,105	164,856	36.1
Charleston (W. Va.) area	276,247	322,072	16.6
Charlotte (N. C.) area	151,826	197,052	29.8
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	211,502	246,453	16.5
Chicago (Ill.) area	4,825,527	5,495,364	13.9
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	787,044	904,402	14.9
Cleveland (Ohio) area	1,267,270	1,465,511	15.6
Columbia (S. C.) area	140,837	186,844	32.7
Columbus (Ga.) area	126,407	170,541	34.9
Columbus (Ohio) area	388,712	503,410	29.5
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	92,661	165,471	78.6
Dallas (Tex.) area	398,564	614,799	54.3
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	198,071	234,256	18.3
Dayton (Ohio) area	331,343	457,333	38.0
Decatur (Ill.) area	84,693	98,853	16.7
Denver (Colo.) area	445,206	612,128	37.5
Des Moines (Iowa) area	195,835	226,010	15.4
Detroit (Mich.) area	2,377,329	3,016,197	26.9
Dubuque (Iowa) area	63,768	71,337	11.9
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	254,036	252,777	−0.5
Durham (N. C.) area	80,244	101,639	26.7
El Paso (Tex.) area	131,067	194,968	48.8
Erie (Pa.) area	180,889	219,388	21.3
Evansville (Ind.) area	157,803	191,137	21.1
Fall River (Mass.) area	135,137	137,298	1.6
Flint (Mich.) area	227,944	270,963	18.9
Fort Smith (Ark.) area	62,809	64,202	2.2
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	155,084	183,722	18.5
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	255,905	392,643	53.4
Fresno (Calif.) area	178,565	276,515	54.9
CONT. U. S.—Con.			
Gadsden (Ala.) area	72,580	93,892	29.4
Galveston (Tex.) area	81,173	113,066	39.3
Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	246,338	288,292	17.0
Green Bay (Wis.) area	83,109	98,314	18.3
Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area	153,916	191,057	24.1
Greenville (S. C.) area	136,580	168,152	23.1
Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area	120,249	147,203	22.4
Hampton-Newport News-Warwick (Va.) area	84,496	143,227	69.5
Harrisburg (Pa.) area	252,216	292,241	15.9
Hartford (Conn.) area	295,613	358,081	21.1
Houston (Tex.) area	528,961	806,701	52.5
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	225,668	245,795	8.9
Indianapolis (Ind.) area	460,926	551,777	19.7
Jackson (Mich.) area	93,108	107,925	15.9
Jackson (Miss.) area	107,273	142,164	32.5
Jacksonville (Fla.) area	210,143	304,029	44.7
Johnstown (Pa.) area	298,416	291,354	−2.4
Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	100,085	126,707	26.6
Kansas City (Mo.) area	686,643	814,357	18.6
Kenosha (Wis.) area	63,505	75,238	18.5
Knoxville (Tenn.) area	246,088	337,105	37.0
Lancaster (Pa.) area	212,504	234,717	10.5
Lansing (Mich.) area	130,616	172,941	32.4
Laredo (Tex.) area	45,916	56,141	22.3
Lawrence (Mass.) area	124,849	125,935	0.9
Lewiston-Auburn (Maine) area	62,538	68,426	9.4
Lexington (Ky.) area	78,899	100,746	27.7
Lima (Ohio) area	73,303	88,183	20.3
Lincoln (Nebr.) area	100,585	119,742	19.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area	156,085	196,685	26.0
Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area	112,390	148,162	31.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach (Calif.) area	2,916,403	4,367,911	49.8
Louisville (Ky.) area	451,473	576,900	27.8
Lowell (Mass.) area	132,633	135,987	2.5
Lubbock (Tex.) area	51,782	101,048	95.1
Macon (Ga.) area	95,086	135,043	42.0
Madison (Wis.) area	130,660	169,357	29.6
Manchester (N. H.) area	81,932	88,370	7.9
Memphis (Tenn.) area	358,250	482,393	34.7
Miami (Fla.) area	267,739	495,084	84.9
Milwaukee (Wis.) area	829,629	956,948	15.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	967,367	1,151,053	19.0
Mobile (Ala.) area	141,974	231,105	62.8
Montgomery (Ala.) area	114,420	138,965	21.5
Muncie (Ind.) area	74,963	90,252	20.4
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights (Mich.) area	94,501	121,545	28.6
Nashville (Tenn.) area	257,267	321,758	25.1
New Bedford (Mass.) area	134,435	137,469	2.3
New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area	126,709	146,983	16.0
New Haven (Conn.) area	240,750	264,622	9.9
New Orleans (La.) area	552,244	685,405	24.1
New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	11,660,839	12,911,994	10.7
Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area	258,927	446,200	72.3

No. 10. Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1940 and 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
CONT. U. S.—Con.			
Ogden (Utah) area	56,714	83,319	46.9
Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	271,887	366,795	34.9
Omaha (Nebr.) area	325,153	366,395	12.7
Orlando (Fla.) area	70,074	114,950	64.0
Pensacola (Fla.) area	90,752	131,260	44.6
Peoria (Ill.) area	211,736	250,512	18.3
Philadelphia (Pa.) area	3,199,637	3,671,048	14.7
Phoenix (Ariz.) area	186,193	331,770	78.2
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	2,082,556	2,213,236	6.3
Pittsfield (Mass.) area	60,996	66,567	9.1
Portland (Maine) area	106,566	119,942	12.6
Portland (Oreg.) area	501,275	704,829	40.6
Providence (R. I.) area	676,766	737,203	8.9
Pueblo (Colo.) area	68,870	90,188	31.0
Racine (Wis.) area	94,047	109,585	16.5
Raleigh (N. C.) area	109,544	136,450	24.6
Reading (Pa.) area	241,884	255,740	5.7
Richmond (Va.) area	262,991	328,050	24.7
Roanoke (Va.) area	112,184	133,407	18.9
Rochester (N. Y.) area	438,230	487,632	11.3
Rockford (Ill.) area	121,178	152,385	25.8
Sacramento (Calif.) area	170,333	277,140	62.7
Saginaw (Mich.) area	130,468	153,515	17.7
St. Joseph (Mo.) area	94,067	96,826	2.9
St. Louis (Mo.) area	1,464,111	1,719,288	17.4
Salt Lake (Utah) area	211,623	274,895	29.9
San Angelo (Tex.) area	39,302	58,929	49.9
San Antonio (Tex.) area	338,176	500,460	48.0
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area	266,632	451,688	69.4
San Diego (Calif.) area	289,348	556,808	92.4
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	1,461,804	2,240,767	53.3
San Jose (Calif.) area	174,949	290,547	66.1
Santa Barbara (Calif.) area	70,555	98,220	39.2
Savannah (Ga.) area	117,970	151,481	28.4
Scranton (Pa.) area	301,243	257,396	−14.6
Seattle (Wash.) area	504,980	732,992	45.2
Shreveport (La.) area	183,365	216,686	18.2
Sioux City (Iowa) area	103,627	103,917	0.3
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area	57,697	70,910	22.9
South Bend (Ind.) area	161,823	205,058	26.7
Spokane (Wash.) area	164,652	221,561	34.6
CONT. U. S.—Con.			
Springfield (Ill.) area	117,912	131,484	11.5
Springfield (Mo.) area	90,541	104,823	15.8
Springfield (Ohio) area	95,647	111,661	16.7
Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	364,680	407,255	11.7
Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area	160,274	196,023	22.3
Stockton (Calif.) area	134,207	200,750	49.6
Syracuse (N. Y.) area	295,108	341,719	15.8
Tacoma (Wash.) area	182,081	275,876	51.5
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	272,000	409,143	50.4
Terre Haute (Ind.) area	99,709	105,160	5.5
Toledo (Ohio) area	344,333	395,551	14.9
Topeka (Kans.) area	91,247	105,418	15.5
Trenton (N. J.) area	197,318	229,781	16.5
Tucson (Ariz.) area	72,838	141,216	93.9
Tulsa (Okla.) area	193,303	251,686	30.2
Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area	263,163	284,262	8.0
Waco (Tex.) area	101,898	130,194	27.8
Washington (D. C.) area	967,985	1,464,089	51.3
Waterbury (Conn.) area	138,779	154,656	11.4
Waterloo (Iowa) area	79,946	100,448	25.6
West Palm Beach (Fla.) area	79,989	114,688	43.4
Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio) area	364,132	354,092	−2.8
Wichita (Kans.) area	143,311	222,290	55.1
Wichita Falls (Tex.) area	73,604	98,493	33.8
Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton (Pa.) area	441,518	392,241	−11.2
Wilmington (Del.) area	221,836	208,387	21.0
Winston-Salem (N. C.) area	126,475	146,135	15.5
Worcester (Mass.) area	252,752	276,336	9.3
York (Pa.) area	178,022	202,737	13.9
Youngstown (Ohio) area	473,605	528,498	11.6
HAWAII			
Honolulu area	258,256	353,020	36.7
PUERTO RICO			
Mayaguez area	76,487	87,307	14.1
Ponce area	105,116	126,810	20.6
San Juan area	302,765	405,741	53.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

No. 11. Civilian Population, by Metropolitan and Urban-Rural Residence: 1950 and 1956

[**In thousands.** Covers 168 areas, listed in "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Bureau of the Budget, on Oct. 17, 1950. For definitions, see headnote, table 10, and text, p. 2. A central city is any city over 25,000 within a standard metropolitan area, and having one third or more of the population of the largest city in the area, with a maximum of 3 per area]

RESIDENCE	April 1950	March 1956	Percent increase, 1950 to 1956
Total	149,634	164,308	9.8
Standard metropolitan areas	[1] 83,800	96,235	14.8
Central cities	49,138	51,428	4.7
Outside central cities	34,663	44,807	29.3
Urban	23,712	27,750	17.0
Rural	10,951	17,057	55.8
Other territory	65,833	68,073	3.4
Urban	23,067	24,453	6.0
Rural	42,766	43,620	2.0

[1] Differs from figure shown in table 10 since the latter covers 180 areas and shows total population rather than civilian.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 71.

No. 12. Population, Urban and Rural, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1930 to 1950

[In thousands. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD URBAN DEFINITION						1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION			
	1930		1940		1950		Urban	Rural		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Total	Non-farm	Farm
Cont. U. S.	**68,955**	**53,820**	**74,424**	**57,246**	**88,927**	**61,770**	**96,468**	**54,230**	**31,181**	**23,048**
New England	**6,312**	**1,854**	**6,421**	**2,017**	**6,923**	**2,392**	**7,102**	**2,213**	**1,810**	**403**
Maine	322	476	343	504	375	539	472	442	320	122
New Hampshire	273	192	283	208	301	232	307	226	179	47
Vermont	119	241	123	236	138	240	138	240	159	81
Massachusetts	3,831	418	3,859	457	4,122	568	3,959	731	651	80
Rhode Island	635	52	653	60	700	91	667	125	114	10
Connecticut	1,132	475	1,158	551	1,287	720	1,559	449	386	63
Mid. Atlantic	**20,395**	**5,866**	**21,148**	**6,392**	**22,644**	**7,520**	**24,272**	**5,892**	**4,504**	**1,388**
New York	10,522	2,066	11,166	2,313	11,889	2,941	12,682	2,148	1,570	578
New Jersey	3,339	702	3,395	765	3,848	988	4,186	649	544	105
Pennsylvania	6,534	3,098	6,587	3,313	6,907	3,591	7,403	3,095	2,390	705
E. N. Central	**16,795**	**8,502**	**17,444**	**9,182**	**19,983**	**10,417**	**21,186**	**9,214**	**5,510**	**3,703**
Ohio	4,507	2,139	4,613	2,295	5,273	2,673	5,578	2,368	1,515	853
Indiana	1,796	1,443	1,888	1,540	2,217	1,717	2,357	1,577	910	667
Illinois	5,636	1,995	5,810	2,088	6,487	2,226	6,759	1,953	1,190	763
Michigan	3,302	1,540	3,455	1,801	4,099	2,273	4,503	1,869	1,174	695
Wisconsin	1,554	1,385	1,679	1,458	1,906	1,528	1,988	1,447	721	725
W. N. Central	**5,556**	**7,741**	**5,993**	**7,524**	**7,018**	**7,043**	**7,305**	**6,756**	**3,027**	**3,729**
Minnesota	1,258	1,306	1,390	1,402	1,607	1,375	1,625	1,358	618	740
Iowa	979	1,492	1,084	1,454	1,229	1,392	1,251	1,370	587	783
Missouri	1,859	1,770	1,961	1,824	2,290	1,665	2,433	1,522	658	863
N. Dakota	113	568	132	510	165	455	165	455	200	254
S. Dakota	131	562	158	485	216	437	217	436	182	254
Nebraska	486	892	514	802	607	719	622	704	312	391
Kansas	730	1,151	754	1,047	903	1,002	993	912	468	444
South Atlantic	**5,698**	**10,095**	**6,922**	**10,901**	**8,997**	**12,185**	**10,391**	**10,791**	**6,158**	**4,633**
Delaware	123	115	139	127	148	170	199	119	85	34
Maryland	975	657	1,080	741	1,275	1,068	1,616	727	544	183
Dist. of Col.	487	-------	663	-------	802	-------	802	-------	-------	-------
Virginia	786	1,636	945	1,733	1,336	1,983	1,560	1,759	1,027	732
W. Virginia	492	1,238	534	1,368	641	1,365	694	1,311	900	411
N. Carolina	810	2,360	974	2,597	1,238	2,824	1,368	2,694	1,317	1,377
S. Carolina	371	1,368	466	1,434	609	1,508	778	1,339	638	701
Georgia	895	2,013	1,074	2,050	1,382	2,063	1,559	1,885	923	962
Florida	760	708	1,046	852	1,567	1,205	1,814	957	725	233
E. S. Central	**2,779**	**7,109**	**3,165**	**7,613**	**4,080**	**7,397**	**4,485**	**6,992**	**2,944**	**4,048**
Kentucky	799	1,816	849	1,996	986	1,959	1,084	1,861	887	974
Tennessee	897	1,720	1,027	1,889	1,264	2,028	1,453	1,839	823	1,016
Alabama	744	1,902	856	1,977	1,228	1,834	1,341	1,721	760	960
Mississippi	339	1,671	433	1,751	602	1,577	607	1,572	475	1,097
W. S. Central	**4,427**	**7,749**	**5,203**	**7,861**	**7,701**	**6,837**	**8,080**	**6,458**	**3,243**	**3,215**
Arkansas	383	1,472	432	1,517	617	1,292	631	1,279	477	802
Louisiana	834	1,268	980	1,383	1,364	1,320	1,472	1,212	644	567
Oklahoma	822	1,574	880	1,457	1,107	1,126	1,139	1,094	541	553
Texas	2,389	3,435	2,911	3,503	4,613	3,099	4,838	2,873	1,581	1,292
Mountain	**1,458**	**2,244**	**1,772**	**2,378**	**2,477**	**2,598**	**2,786**	**2,289**	**1,431**	**859**
Montana	181	357	212	348	253	338	258	333	197	136
Idaho	130	316	177	348	234	354	253	336	171	165
Wyoming	70	155	94	157	145	146	145	146	89	57
Colorado	520	516	591	533	760	565	831	494	296	198
New Mexico	107	317	176	355	315	367	342	339	207	132
Arizona	150	286	174	325	274	476	416	334	257	77
Utah	266	242	305	245	413	276	450	239	158	81
Nevada	34	57	43	67	84	76	92	68	55	13
Pacific	**5,535**	**2,660**	**6,356**	**3,377**	**9,106**	**5,381**	**10,862**	**3,625**	**2,554**	**1,070**
Washington	885	679	922	814	1,274	1,105	1,503	876	602	274
Oregon	490	464	532	558	732	789	819	702	474	228
California	4,161	1,517	4,902	2,005	7,099	3,487	8,539	2,047	1,479	568
Alaska [1]	8	51	17	55	34	94	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	198	170	264	159	345	155	-------	-------	-------	-------
Puerto Rico	427	1,117	566	1,303	895	1,316	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 13. Number of Places and Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1900 to 1950

[For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 145-159]

Class and size	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
						Old urban definition	New urban definition
PLACES							
Urban territory	1,737	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,023	4,741
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	3	5	9	8	9	13	13
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	9	11	13	24	23	23	23
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	23	31	43	56	55	66	65
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	40	59	76	98	107	128	126
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	82	119	143	185	213	271	252
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	280	369	465	606	665	814	778
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	465	605	715	851	905	1,133	1,176
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	832	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,570	1,846
Places under 2,500							457
Rural territory	8,931	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,128	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,408	4,158
Places under 1,000	6,803	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,827	9,649
POPULATION (1,000)							
United States	**75,995**	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**
Urban territory	30,160	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	88,927	96,468
Places of 1,000,000 or more	6,429	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	1,645	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	2,861	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	3,272	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,703	9,614	9,479
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,709	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,073	8,931
Places to 25,000 to 50,000	2,801	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,496	8,808
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	4,338	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,467	11,867
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	3,204	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,879	8,139
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	2,899	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,565	6,490
Places under 2,500							578
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas							7,344
Rural territory	45,835	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	61,770	54,230
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	3,298	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473
Places under 1,000	3,003	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031
Other rural territory	39,533	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	52,258	43,725
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban territory	39.7	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.3	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3
Places under 2,500							0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas							4.9
Rural territory	60.3	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	36.0
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3
Places under 1,000	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7
Other rural territory	52.0	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.7	29.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 14. Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950, 1900 to 1950, and Area, 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

City	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 [1]		
						Population	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Akron, Ohio	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	39	53.7
Alameda, Calif	16,464	23,383	28,806	35,033	36,256	64,430	184	10.7
Albany, N. Y	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,995	68	19.0
Albuquerque, N. Mex	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815	112	47.9
Alexandria, Va	14,528	15,329	18,060	24,149	33,523	61,787	192	7.5
Alhambra, Calif	----------	5,021	9,096	29,472	38,935	51,359	224	7.0
Allentown, Pa	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	99	15.9
Altoona, Pa	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	77,177	150	10.0
Amarillo, Tex	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246	155	20.9
Asheville, N. C	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310	53,000	215	14.5
Atlanta, Ga	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	33	36.9
Atlantic City, N. J	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,657	193	11.5
Augusta, Ga	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,508	165	9.8
Aurora, Ill	24,147	29,807	36,397	46,589	47,170	50,576	230	8.1
Austin, Tex	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	132,459	72	32.1
Baltimore, Md	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	6	78.7
Baton Rouge, La	11,269	14,897	21,782	30,729	34,719	125,629	81	30.2
Bay City, Mich	27,628	45,166	47,554	47,355	47,956	52,523	218	9.6
Bayonne, N. J	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198	77,203	149	5.2
Beaumont, Tex	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	118	31.4
Berkeley, Calif	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	90	9.5
Berwyn, Ill	----------	5,841	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,280	225	3.8
Bethlehem, Pa. [1]	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490	66,340	176	18.6
Binghamton, N. Y	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,309	80,674	139	10.1
Birmingham, Ala	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583	326,037	34	65.3
Boston, Mass	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444	10	47.8
Bridgeport, Conn	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709	63	14.6
Brockton, Mass	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343	62,860	191	21.4
Buffalo, N. Y	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132	15	39.4
Burbank, Calif	----------	----------	2,913	16,662	34,337	78,577	146	16.8
Cambridge, Mass	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740	86	6.2
Camden, N. J	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555	85	8.6
Canton, Ohio	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912	88	14.1
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,296	161	25.4
Charleston, S. C	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	71,275	70,174	170	5.1
Charleston, W. Va	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,914	73,501	159	9.6
Charlotte, N. C	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042	69	30.0
Chattanooga, Tenn	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	131,041	73	28.0
Chester, Pa	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	59,285	66,039	179	4.7
Chicago, Ill	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	2	207.5
Cicero, Ill	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712	67,544	173	5.8
Cincinnati, Ohio	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998	18	75.1
Cleveland, Ohio	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	7	75.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio	----------	2,955	15,236	50,945	54,992	59,141	198	8.2
Clifton, N. J	----------	----------	26,470	46,875	48,827	64,511	182	11.7
Columbia, S. C	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	62,396	86,914	129	12.8
Columbus, Ga	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	142	12.0
Columbus, Ohio	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901	28	39.4
Corpus Christi, Tex	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287	97	21.5
Covington, Ky	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	62,018	64,452	183	6.4
Cranston, R. I	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,085	55,060	210	28.7
Dallas, Tex	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	22	112.0
Davenport, Iowa	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039	74,549	152	18.1
Dayton, Ohio	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	44	25.0
Dearborn, Mich	844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	117	25.3
Decatur, Ill	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305	66,269	177	9.3
Denver, Colo	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	24	66.8
Des Moines, Iowa	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	53	54.9
Detroit, Mich	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452	1,849,568	5	139.6
Duluth, Minn	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511	102	62.3
Durham, N. C	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	71,311	166	13.2
East Chicago, Ind	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,637	54,263	213	10.4
East Orange, N. J	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	79,340	143	3.9
East St. Louis, Ill	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,609	82,295	135	13.4
Elizabeth, N. J	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912	112,817	91	11.7
El Paso, Tex	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	75	25.6
Erie, Pa	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	74	18.8
Evanston, Ill	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389	73,641	158	8.2

For footnotes, see p. 21.

No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950, 1900 TO 1950, AND AREA, 1950—Continued

CITY	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Population	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Evansville, Ind	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	128,636	78	18.0
Fall River, Mass	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,963	92	33.9
Flint, Mich	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143	60	29.3
Fort Wayne, Ind	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	71	18.8
Fort Worth, Tex	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	38	93.7
Fresno, Calif	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,669	124	15.0
Gadsden, Ala	4,282	10,557	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,725	207	27.2
Galveston, Tex	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	66,568	175	8.1
Gary, Ind	----------	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	70	41.6
Glendale, Calif	----------	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	115	20.3
Grand Rapids, Mich	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515	55	23.4
Green Bay, Wis	18,684	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,735	216	13.9
Greensboro, N. C	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	74,389	153	18.2
Greenville, S. C	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	58,161	201	16.2
Hamilton, Ohio	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	50,592	57,951	202	7.6
Hammond, Ind	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594	128	23.5
Harrisburg, Pa	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,544	126	6.3
Hartford, Conn	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397	54	17.4
Hoboken, N. J	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115	50,676	229	1.0
Holyoke, Mass	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750	54,661	211	21.0
Houston, Tex	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	596,163	14	160.0
Huntington, W. Va	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836	86,353	130	14.0
Indianapolis, Ind	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173	23	55.2
Irvington, N. J	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328	59,201	197	3.1
Jackson, Mich	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,656	51,088	228	10.2
Jackson, Miss	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	110	27.0
Jacksonville, Fla	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,065	204,517	49	30.2
Jersey City, N. J	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,017	37	13.0
Johnstown, Pa	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668	63,232	189	5.6
Joliet, Ill	29,353	34,670	38,442	42,993	42,365	51,601	222	7.7
Kalamazoo, Mich	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,704	203	8.8
Kansas City, Kans	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	76	18.7
Kansas City, Mo	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	456,622	20	80.6
Kenosha, Wis	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	48,765	54,368	212	7.6
Knoxville, Tenn	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769	83	25.4
Lakewood, Ohio	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,160	68,071	171	5.6
Lancaster, Pa	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	61,345	63,774	186	4.3
Lansing, Mich	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	92,129	121	14.1
Laredo, Tex	13,429	14,855	22,710	32,618	39,274	51,910	221	13.5
Lawrence, Mass	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,323	80,536	140	6.7
Lexington, Ky	26,369	35,099	41,534	45,736	49,304	55,534	209	5.7
Lima, Ohio	21,723	30,508	41,326	42,287	44,711	50,246	231	7.7
Lincoln, Nebr	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	109	23.8
Little Rock, Ark	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	102,213	105	21.0
Long Beach, Calif	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271	250,767	41	34.7
Lorain, Ohio	16,028	28,883	37,295	44,512	44,125	51,202	226	11.0
Los Angeles, Calif	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358	4	450.9
Louisville, Ky	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077	369,129	30	39.9
Lowell, Mass	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	97,249	111	12.9
Lubbock, Tex	----------	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747	163	17.0
Lynn, Mass	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123	99,738	107	10.4
Macon, Ga	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	57,865	70,252	169	12.0
Madison, Wis	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,056	114	15.4
Malden, Mass	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,804	195	4.8
Manchester, N. H	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,685	82,732	134	32.1
McKeesport, Pa	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355	51,502	223	3.5
Medford, Mass	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083	66,113	178	8.1
Memphis, Tenn	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000	26	104.2
Miami, Fla	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	249,276	42	34.2
Milwaukee, Wis	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392	13	50.0
Minneapolis, Minn	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,718	17	53.8
Mobile, Ala	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,009	77	25.4
Montgomery, Ala	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525	100	26.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,362	71,899	162	4.1
Muncie, Ind	20,942	24,005	36,524	46,548	49,720	58,479	200	10.0
Nashville, Tenn	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,402	174,307	56	22.0
Newark, N. J	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	438,776	21	23.6
New Bedford, Mass	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189	96	19.1
New Britain, Conn	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,685	73,726	156	13.7
New Haven, Conn	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	164,443	59	17.9
New Orleans, La	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445	16	199.4
New Rochelle, N. Y	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,725	196	9.9
Newton, Mass	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873	81,944	136	17.3

No. 14. Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950, 1900 to 1950, and Area, 1950—Continued

City	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Population	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
New York, N. Y.[2]	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957	1	315.1
Bronx Borough	200,507	430,980	732,016	1,265,258	1,394,711	1,451,277		43.4
Brooklyn Borough	1,166,582	1,634,351	2,018,356	2,560,401	2,698,285	2,738,175		76.1
Manhattan Borough	1,850,093	2,331,542	2,284,103	1,867,312	1,889,924	1,960,101		22.3
Queens Borough	152,999	284,041	469,042	1,079,129	1,297,634	1,550,849		113.0
Richmond Borough	67,021	85,969	116,531	158,346	174,441	191,555		60.3
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,872	125	12.7
Norfolk, Va.	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513	48	28.2
Oakland, Calif.	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163	384,575	27	53.0
Oak Park, Ill.		19,444	39,858	63,982	66,015	63,529	188	4.7
Ogden, Utah	16,313	25,580	32,804	40,272	43,688	57,112	206	16.6
Oklahoma City, Okla.	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,504	45	50.8
Omaha, Nebr.[3]	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117	40	40.7
Orlando, Fla.	2,481	3,894	9,282	27,330	36,736	52,367	219	14.1
Pasadena, Calif.	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,864	104,577	101	21.3
Passaic, N. J.	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	61,394	57,702	204	3.1
Paterson, N. J.	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,656	139,336	66	8.1
Pawtucket, R. I.	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797	81,436	138	8.6
Peoria, Ill.	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087	111,856	93	12.9
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,334	2,071,605	3	127.2
Phoenix, Ariz.	5,544	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414	106,818	98	17.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	[4] 321,616	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,659	676,806	12	54.2
Pittsfield, Mass.	21,766	32,121	41,763	49,677	49,684	53,348	214	40.9
Pontiac, Mich.	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626	73,681	157	19.8
Port Arthur, Tex.	900	7,663	22,251	50,902	46,140	57,530	205	12.2
Portland, Maine	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	73,643	77,634	148	21.6
Portland, Oreg.	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	373,628	29	64.1
Portsmouth, Va.	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	80,039	141	10.2
Providence, R. I.	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674	43	17.9
Pueblo, Colo.	28,157	[5] 41,747	43,050	50,096	52,162	63,685	187	10.6
Quincy, Mass.	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810	83,835	133	16.8
Racine, Wis.	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,195	71,193	167	9.2
Raleigh, N. C.	13,643	19,218	24,418	37,379	46,897	65,679	180	11.0
Reading, Pa.	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568	109,320	95	8.8
Richmond, Calif.		6,802	16,843	20,093	23,642	99,545	108	14.5
Richmond, Va.	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	230,310	46	37.1
Roanoke, Va.	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	69,287	91,921	122	26.5
Rochester, N. Y.	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975	332,488	32	36.0
Rockford, Ill.	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,927	119	14.0
Sacramento, Calif.	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,958	137,572	67	16.9
Saginaw, Mich.	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794	92,918	120	16.6
St. Joseph, Mo.	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	75,711	78,588	145	14.1
St. Louis, Mo.	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048	856,796	8	61.0
St. Paul, Minn.	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349	35	52.2
St. Petersburg, Fla.	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738	113	52.2
Salt Lake City, Utah	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	182,121	52	53.9
San Angelo, Tex.		10,321	10,050	25,308	25,802	52,093	220	28.8
San Antonio, Tex.	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	253,854	408,442	25	69.5
San Bernardino, Calif.	6,150	12,779	18,721	37,481	43,646	63,058	190	19.5
San Diego, Calif.	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341	334,387	31	99.4
San Francisco, Calif.	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536	775,357	11	44.6
San Jose, Calif.	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280	116	17.0
Santa Monica, Calif.	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,500	71,595	164	8.0
Savannah, Ga.	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996	119,638	87	14.6
Schenectady, N. Y.	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	87,549	91,785	123	10.2
Scranton, Pa.	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	125,536	82	24.9
Seattle, Wash.	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,591	19	70.8
Shreveport, La.	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206	80	24.0
Sioux City, Iowa	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364	83,991	132	45.0
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.		14,094	25,202	33,362	40,832	52,696	217	12.7
Somerville, Mass.	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177	102,351	104	4.1
South Bend, Ind.	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,911	89	20.2
South Gate, Calif.				19,632	26,945	51,116	227	7.0
Spokane, Wash.	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721	62	41.5
Springfield, Ill.	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,503	81,628	137	10.4
Springfield, Mass.	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554	162,399	61	31.7
Springfield, Mo.	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	61,238	66,731	174	13.6
Springfield, Ohio	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662	78,508	147	12.1
Stamford, Conn.	15,997	25,138	35,096	46,346	47,938	74,293	154	37.6
Stockton, Calif.	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714	70,853	168	11.8
Syracuse, N. Y.	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967	220,583	47	25.3

For footnotes, see p. 21.

No. 14. Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950, 1900 to 1950, and Area, 1950—Continued

City	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		
						Population	Rank order	Area (sq. mi.)
Tacoma, Wash	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	65	47.9
Tampa, Fla	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681	84	19.0
Terre Haute, Ind	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693	64,214	185	12.2
Toledo, Ohio	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	36	38.3
Topeka, Kans	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	144	12.5
Trenton, N. J	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697	128,009	79	7.2
Troy, N. Y	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	72,311	160	9.3
Tulsa, Okla	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	51	26.7
Union City, N. J.[6]	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,537	208	1.3
Utica, N. Y	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	106	15.8
Waco, Tex	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982	84,706	131	26.0
Washington, D. C	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178	9	61.4
Waterbury, Conn	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477	103	27.6
Waterloo, Iowa	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	65,198	181	31.3
Wheeling, W. Va	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099	58,891	199	10.4
Wichita, Kans	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	58	25.7
Wichita Falls, Tex	2,480	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	68,042	172	14.1
Wilkes-Barre, Pa	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,826	151	6.9
Wilmington, Del	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,504	110,356	94	9.8
Winston-Salem, N. C	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	127	18.8
Woonsocket, R. I	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,376	49,303	50,211	232	8.6
Worcester, Mass	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	50	37.0
Yonkers, N. Y	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798	64	17.2
York, Pa	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712	59,953	194	4.2
Youngstown, Ohio	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	57	32.8

[1] Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.
[2] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.
[3] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.
[4] Allegheny city annexed to Pittsburgh in 1907. Combined population, 1900, 451,512.
[5] Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.
[6] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 15. Summary of Population Characteristics: 1790 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 13–23, and B 72–80]

Year	Sex		Race			Residence		Median age	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790	------	------	3,172,006	757,208	------	201,655	3,727,559	------	------
1800	------	------	4,306,446	1,002,037	------	322,371	4,986,112	------	16.0
1810	------	------	5,862,073	1,377,808	------	525,459	6,714,422	------	16.0
1820	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656	------	693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830	6,529,684	6,336,336	10,537,378	2,328,642	------	1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840	8,688,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,873,648	------	1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808	------	3,543,716	19,648,160	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085,204	15,358,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833,239	75,864,122	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047	[1] 96,467,686	[1] 54,229,675	30.2	30.8

[1] New definition; old definition: urban, 88,927,464, and rural, 61,769,897. For explanation of change, see p. 2.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 16. Estimated Population, by Sex, Color, and Age: 1950 to 1958

[In thousands. As of July 1. Represents total population including Armed Forces overseas]

CHARACTERISTIC	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	151,683	154,360	157,028	159,636	162,417	165,270	168,176	171,196	174,064
Sex:									
Male	75,530	76,825	78,104	79,337	80,656	82,016	83,400	84,845	86,206
Female	76,153	77,536	78,923	80,299	81,761	83,254	84,776	86,351	87,858
Color:									
White	135,818	138,120	140,412	142,633	144,995	147,406	149,853	152,392	154,795
Nonwhite	15,865	16,241	16,616	17,003	17,423	17,864	18,323	18,804	19,269
Age (years):									
Under 14	38,605	40,110	41,616	43,148	44,789	46,405	47,917	49,210	50,651
14 to 24	24,458	24,285	24,230	24,204	24,214	24,358	24,710	25,491	26,163
25 to 34	23,926	24,083	24,198	24,242	24,235	24,152	24,013	23,754	23,396
35 to 44	21,569	21,894	22,145	22,360	22,586	22,825	23,080	23,333	23,566
45 to 54	17,413	17,690	17,960	18,242	18,562	18,911	19,296	19,706	20,108
55 to 64	13,424	13,655	13,883	14,107	14,333	14,548	14,753	14,951	15,139
65 and over	12,287	12,644	12,995	13,333	13,698	14,069	14,407	14,750	15,041

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25.

No. 17. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1900 to 1958, and by Color, 1958

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Figures for 1900–1950 based on complete census returns; beginning 1955 they are estimates as of July 1]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 [1]	1955 [1]	1957 [1]	1958 [1]		
									Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	[2] 104.4	[2] 106.0	[2] 104.0	[2] 102.5	100.7	99.2	98.5	98.3	98.1	98.4	95.6
Under 15 years	102.1	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.7	100.8
15 to 24 years	98.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.9	101.9	102.0	102.3	102.8	98.7
25 to 44 years	108.8	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.1	96.5	96.7	96.8	97.8	88.9
45 to 64 years	110.7	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.0	96.7	95.6	95.0	95.1	93.9
65 and over	102.0	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	86.7	84.8	83.7	83.2	90.4

[1] Includes Armed Forces overseas. [2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 101, 170, 193, and records.

No. 18. Persons Reaching Selected Ages: 1930 to 1958

[In thousands]

PERIOD	6 years	14 years	18 years	21 years	65 years	Male, 65 years	Female, 62 years
ANNUAL AVERAGE							
1930 to 1940	2,290	2,443	2,368	2,291	758	386	429
1940 to 1950	2,300	2,235	2,341	2,373	985	490	550
1950 to 1958	3,406	2,452	2,188	2,172	1,187	579	685
YEAR (July 1 to June 30)							
1950 to 1951	2,724	2,161	2,087	2,267	1,120	554	630
1951 to 1952	2,751	2,253	2,065	2,243	1,135	562	646
1952 to 1953	3,802	2,294	2,152	2,169	1,151	569	662
1953 to 1954	3,530	2,290	2,167	2,097	1,172	575	678
1954 to 1955	3,537	2,392	2,170	2,074	1,196	582	694
1955 to 1956	3,517	2,555	2,261	2,162	1,219	590	708
1956 to 1957	3,656	2,917	2,303	2,180	1,242	597	722
1957 to 1958	3,729	2,754	2,299	2,183	1,263	603	736

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 193.

No. 19. Population, by Sex, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1930 to 1950

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1930			1940			1950		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Cont. U. S.	**62,137,080**	**60,637,966**	**102.5**	**66,061,592**	**65,607,683**	**100.7**	**74,833,239**	**75,864,122**	**98.6**
New England	**4,024,657**	**4,141,684**	**97.2**	**4,154,760**	**4,282,530**	**97.0**	**4,553,770**	**4,760,683**	**95.7**
Maine	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0	454,145	459,629	98.8
New Hampshire	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,909	246,615	99.3	262,424	270,818	96.9
Vermont	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9	187,754	189,993	98.8
Massachusetts	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0	2,270,367	2,420,147	93.8
Rhode Island	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0	390,583	401,313	97.3
Connecticut	801,303	805,600	99.5	849,923	859,319	98.9	988,497	1,018,783	97.0
Middle Atlantic	**13,188,681**	**13,072,069**	**100.9**	**13,710,692**	**13,828,795**	**99.1**	**14,793,099**	**15,370,434**	**96.2**
New York	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5	7,239,944	7,590,248	95.4
New Jersey	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0	2,382,744	2,452,585	97.2
Pennsylvania	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	5,170,411	5,327,601	97.0
E. North Central	**12,904,783**	**12,392,402**	**104.1**	**13,438,325**	**13,188,017**	**101.9**	**15,145,262**	**15,254,106**	**99.3**
Ohio	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4	3,928,534	4,018,093	97.8
Indiana	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3	1,958,516	1,975,708	99.1
Illinois	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4	4,319,251	4,392,925	98.3
Michigan	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2	3,212,119	3,159,647	101.7
Wisconsin	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1	1,726,842	1,707,733	101.1
W. North Central	**6,785,442**	**6,511,473**	**104.2**	**6,829,335**	**6,687,655**	**102.1**	**7,033,415**	**7,027,979**	**100.1**
Minnesota	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6	1,501,208	1,481,275	101.3
Iowa	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8	1,310,283	1,310,790	100.0
Missouri	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8	1,940,863	2,013,790	96.4
North Dakota	359,615	321,230	111.9	335,402	306,533	109.4	322,944	296,692	108.8
South Dakota	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1	337,251	315,489	106.9
Nebraska	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,758	650,046	102.4	667,332	658,178	101.4
Kansas	961,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3	953,534	951,765	100.3
South Atlantic	**7,880,634**	**7,912,955**	**99.6**	**8,870,589**	**8,952,562**	**99.1**	**10,496,597**	**10,685,738**	**98.2**
Delaware	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6	157,344	160,741	97.9
Maryland	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0	1,166,603	1,176,398	99.2
Dist. of Col.	231,883	254,986	90.9	317,522	345,569	91.9	377,918	424,260	89.1
Virginia	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5	1,675,216	1,643,464	101.9
West Virginia	889,871	839,334	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8	1,006,287	999,265	100.7
North Carolina	1,575,208	1,595,668	98.8	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6	2,017,105	2,044,824	98.6
South Carolina	853,158	885,607	96.3	935,239	964,565	97.0	1,040,540	1,076,487	96.7
Georgia	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6	1,688,667	1,755,911	96.2
Florida	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,123	954,291	98.8	1,366,917	1,404,388	97.3
E. South Central	**4,947,502**	**4,939,712**	**100.2**	**5,366,024**	**5,412,201**	**99.1**	**5,677,525**	**5,799,656**	**97.9**
Kentucky	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8	1,474,987	1,469,819	100.4
Tennessee	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4	1,623,107	1,668,611	97.3
Alabama	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,901	1,433,060	97.7	1,502,640	1,559,103	96.4
Mississippi	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7	1,076,791	1,102,123	97.7
W. South Central	**6,186,924**	**5,989,906**	**103.3**	**6,558,293**	**6,506,232**	**100.8**	**7,249,397**	**7,288,175**	**99.5**
Arkansas	939,843	914,639	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7	951,534	957,977	99.3
Louisiana	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4	1,319,166	1,364,350	96.7
Oklahoma	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4	1,115,555	1,117,796	99.8
Texas	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9	3,863,142	3,848,052	100.4
Mountain	**1,949,798**	**1,751,991**	**111.3**	**2,149,398**	**2,000,605**	**107.4**	**2,591,918**	**2,483,080**	**104.4**
Montana	293,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8	309,423	281,601	109.9
Idaho	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4	303,237	285,400	106.2
Wyoming	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7	154,853	135,676	114.1
Colorado	530,752	505,639	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6	665,149	659,940	100.8
New Mexico	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6	347,544	333,643	104.2
Arizona	231,304	204,269	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1	379,059	370,528	102.3
Utah	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6	347,636	341,226	101.9
Nevada	53,161	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,906	125.4	85,017	75,066	113.3
Pacific	**4,268,659**	**3,925,774**	**108.7**	**4,984,176**	**4,749,086**	**105.0**	**7,292,256**	**7,194,271**	**101.4**
Washington	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1	1,223,851	1,155,112	106.0
Oregon	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,995	106.8	772,776	748,565	103.2
California	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7	5,295,629	5,290,594	100.1
Alaska [1]	35,764	23,514	152.1	43,003	29,521	145.7	79,472	49,171	161.6
Hawaii	222,640	145,696	152.8	245,135	178,195	137.6	273,895	225,899	121.2
Puerto Rico	771,761	772,152	99.9	938,280	930,975	100.8	1,110,946	1,099,757	101.0

[1] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51-53.

No. 20. Estimated Population, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1958

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data. Figures represent total population including Armed Forces overseas]

Age	All classes			White			Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	**174,064**	**86,206**	**87,858**	**154,795**	**76,790**	**78,005**	**19,269**	**9,416**	**9,853**
Under 5 years	19,505	9,936	9,569	16,730	8,544	8,187	2,775	1,392	1,383
Under 1 year	3,796	1,932	1,864	3,255	1,662	1,593	541	270	271
1 and 2 years	7,872	4,010	3,862	6,739	3,440	3,299	1,133	570	563
3 and 4 years	7,837	3,994	3,843	6,736	3,442	3,294	1,101	552	549
5 to 9 years	18,287	9,339	8,948	15,774	8,075	7,699	2,513	1,263	1,249
10 to 14 years	15,614	7,969	7,645	13,703	7,011	6,692	1,911	958	954
15 to 19 years	12,489	6,340	6,149	10,960	5,577	5,383	1,529	763	766
20 to 24 years	10,920	5,495	5,425	9,568	4,827	4,741	1,352	668	684
25 to 29 years	11,247	5,612	5,635	9,951	4,993	4,958	1,296	620	676
30 to 34 years	12,150	5,953	6,196	10,838	5,345	5,493	1,312	609	703
35 to 39 years	12,207	5,980	6,227	10,971	5,396	5,575	1,237	584	652
40 to 44 years	11,358	5,555	5,803	10,246	5,035	5,211	1,112	520	592
45 to 49 years	10,743	5,262	5,480	9,674	4,755	4,919	1,069	507	562
50 to 54 years	9,365	4,600	4,765	8,493	4,174	4,319	872	426	446
55 to 59 years	8,117	3,947	4,170	7,394	3,593	3,801	723	354	370
60 to 64 years	7,022	3,365	3,657	6,482	3,101	3,382	540	265	275
65 to 69 years	5,642	2,669	2,972	5,259	2,484	2,775	383	185	197
70 to 74 years	4,228	1,948	2,280	3,963	1,821	2,142	265	128	138
75 years and over	5,171	2,236	2,935	4,790	2,060	2,730	381	176	205
5 years	3,826	1,954	1,872	3,293	1,686	1,607	533	268	265
6 to 13 years	27,320	13,952	13,368	23,757	12,163	11,594	3,563	1,789	1,774
14 to 17 years	10,635	5,403	5,233	9,365	4,769	4,595	1,271	633	637
18 to 21 years	9,064	4,590	4,475	7,918	4,017	3,901	1,146	573	574
14 years and over	123,413	60,364	63,048	111,015	54,398	56,617	12,398	5,966	6,432
18 years and over	112,778	54,962	57,815	101,650	49,629	52,021	11,127	5,333	5,794
21 years and over	105,898	51,473	54,426	95,644	46,577	49,067	10,254	4,896	5,358
65 years and over	15,041	6,854	8,187	14,012	6,365	7,647	1,029	488	540
Median age ..... years	29.5	28.6	30.4	30.3	29.4	31.2	23.4	22.5	24.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 193.

No. 21. Estimated Civilian Population, by Age and Sex, Urban and Rural: 1956

[In thousands. As of April. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definition of urban and rural, see text, p. 2]

Age	United States	Urban			Rural				
						Nonfarm		Farm	
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	**164,308**	**103,631**	**49,379**	**54,252**	**60,677**	**19,383**	**19,757**	**11,314**	**10,223**
Under 5 years	18,656	11,136	5,611	5,525	7,520	2,553	2,564	1,316	1,087
5 to 9 years	17,623	10,352	5,162	5,190	7,271	2,531	2,349	1,297	1,094
10 to 14 years	13,617	7,808	3,938	3,870	5,809	1,815	1,655	1,173	1,166
15 to 19 years	10,869	6,426	2,989	3,437	4,443	1,278	1,295	1,052	818
20 to 24 years	9,321	6,221	2,605	3,616	3,100	846	1,190	525	539
25 to 29 years	11,250	7,345	3,557	3,788	3,905	1,307	1,604	521	473
30 to 34 years	12,102	7,961	3,848	4,113	4,141	1,402	1,599	538	602
35 to 44 years	22,670	14,646	6,955	7,691	8,024	2,683	2,724	1,330	1,287
45 to 54 years	19,143	12,715	6,039	6,676	6,428	2,138	1,794	1,262	1,234
55 to 64 years	14,653	9,814	4,671	5,143	4,839	1,334	1,370	1,130	1,005
65 to 69 years	5,426	3,495	1,610	1,885	1,931	576	582	430	343
70 years and over	8,978	5,712	2,394	3,318	3,266	920	1,031	740	575
Median age ..... years	30.3	31.6	31.1	32.1	27.8	27.6	27.6	27.8	29.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 71.

No. 22. Estimated Civilian Population, by Age Groups, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1957

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on preservice residence of the Armed Forces]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
Continental U. S.	168,368	19,153	40,164	59,702	34,598	14,750	119,157	109,051	103,074
New England	9,717	1,019	2,140	3,371	2,178	1,010	7,106	6,558	6,271
Maine	923	102	223	305	192	101	657	598	564
New Hampshire	566	60	130	191	123	63	410	377	358
Vermont	368	41	90	117	78	43	261	237	224
Massachusetts	4,775	487	1,023	1,652	1,104	511	3,529	3,266	3,135
Rhode Island	828	85	181	296	184	81	607	561	537
Connecticut	2,257	245	493	809	497	212	1,642	1,519	1,453
Middle Atlantic	32,660	3,280	7,020	11,914	7,445	3,000	24,151	22,360	21,295
New York	16,098	1,569	3,361	5,904	3,768	1,496	12,018	11,168	10,651
New Jersey	5,572	574	1,209	2,041	1,269	479	4,085	3,789	3,624
Pennsylvania	10,990	1,137	2,450	3,969	2,408	1,025	8,048	7,402	7,021
East North Central	34,878	4,038	8,121	12,396	7,250	3,073	24,732	22,719	21,525
Ohio	9,186	1,080	2,135	3,273	1,878	820	6,494	5,970	5,660
Indiana	4,499	524	1,074	1,600	893	408	3,169	2,901	2,741
Illinois	9,647	1,039	2,134	3,405	2,166	904	7,006	6,474	6,164
Michigan	7,691	954	1,861	2,794	1,512	570	5,335	4,875	4,602
Wisconsin	3,855	441	916	1,324	802	372	2,728	2,498	2,358
West North Central	15,117	1,717	3,554	5,079	3,178	1,588	10,753	9,845	9,304
Minnesota	3,312	391	804	1,110	680	327	2,320	2,117	1,997
Iowa	2,781	304	655	931	579	312	1,991	1,821	1,718
Missouri	4,210	451	935	1,432	937	455	3,069	2,824	2,679
North Dakota	644	80	169	217	124	54	440	395	368
South Dakota	687	85	173	226	135	67	472	429	403
Nebraska	1,424	159	331	483	300	151	1,015	934	882
Kansas	2,058	246	486	680	424	222	1,446	1,326	1,256
South Atlantic	24,182	2,885	6,231	8,820	4,429	1,817	16,652	15,067	14,109
Delaware	426	53	98	162	82	31	290	276	261
Maryland	2,830	333	687	1,059	557	194	1,977	1,810	1,716
District of Columbia	798	89	145	298	199	66	595	563	544
Virginia	3,664	447	946	1,346	670	255	2,512	2,271	2,128
West Virginia	1,962	201	528	688	383	164	1,380	1,234	1,143
North Carolina	4,388	527	1,198	1,625	757	282	2,979	2,663	2,466
South Carolina	2,311	298	683	823	362	144	1,509	1,329	1,220
Georgia	3,691	455	1,013	1,295	664	264	2,482	2,223	2,065
Florida	4,111	481	933	1,524	756	418	2,918	2,697	2,567
East South Central	11,712	1,341	3,163	4,031	2,221	957	8,057	7,209	6,680
Kentucky	3,003	330	801	1,026	576	270	2,088	1,872	1,738
Tennessee	3,423	380	883	1,220	665	274	2,396	2,160	2,016
Alabama	3,136	362	867	1,090	579	237	2,139	1,907	1,762
Mississippi	2,150	269	611	695	400	175	1,434	1,270	1,164
West South Central	15,989	1,955	4,163	5,500	3,095	1,275	10,918	9,870	9,247
Arkansas	1,757	188	475	539	371	185	1,228	1,095	1,014
Louisiana	3,022	400	820	1,042	550	209	2,007	1,802	1,677
Oklahoma	2,221	227	547	745	473	230	1,598	1,448	1,359
Texas	8,989	1,140	2,322	3,175	1,700	651	6,085	5,526	5,197
Mountain	6,171	824	1,629	2,162	1,092	465	4,118	3,718	3,479
Montana	666	82	168	227	126	62	458	415	391
Idaho	640	78	173	216	119	55	435	396	363
Wyoming	310	39	81	105	61	24	210	190	178
Colorado	1,624	197	400	583	304	139	1,121	1,026	969
New Mexico	789	120	233	265	124	47	493	436	402
Arizona	1,053	151	282	376	173	72	690	621	578
Utah	836	121	233	294	134	53	539	482	447
Nevada	253	35	59	96	50	13	172	159	151
Pacific	17,942	2,095	4,144	6,428	3,711	1,565	12,672	11,704	11,163
Washington	2,653	309	644	905	545	250	1,854	1,700	1,615
Oregon	1,739	192	413	601	369	163	1,237	1,134	1,075
California	13,551	1,593	3,087	4,922	2,797	1,152	9,580	8,871	8,474
Alaska	164	38	42	52	24	7	92	83	78
Hawaii	554	77	153	206	90	28	362	324	304
Puerto Rico	2,272	342	742	749	337	103	1,373	1,189	1,072

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 199.

No. 23. Population, by Age and Sex, 1930 to 1950, and by Color and for Rural Farm, 1950

[The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 72–144]

Age and sex	1930	1940	1950			
			Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population[1]
Total	**122,775,046**	**131,669,275**	**150,697,361**	**134,942,028**	**15,755,333**	**23,048,350**
Under 5 years	11,444,390	10,541,524	16,163,571	14,184,504	1,979,067	2,619,670
5 to 9 years	12,607,609	10,684,622	13,199,685	11,596,572	1,603,113	2,561,230
10 to 14 years	12,004,877	11,745,935	11,119,268	9,694,529	1,424,739	2,474,958
15 to 19 years	11,552,115	12,333,523	10,616,598	9,330,520	1,286,078	2,112,074
20 to 24 years	10,870,378	11,587,835	11,481,828	10,179,187	1,302,641	1,412,315
25 to 29 years	9,833,608	11,096,638	12,242,260	10,924,804	1,317,456	1,355,382
30 to 34 years	9,120,421	10,242,388	11,517,007	10,356,331	1,160,676	1,386,713
35 to 39 years	9,208,645	9,545,377	11,246,386	10,058,473	1,187,913	1,499,971
40 to 44 years	7,990,195	8,787,843	10,203,973	9,190,290	1,013,683	1,407,246
45 to 49 years	7,042,279	8,255,225	9,070,465	8,169,354	901,111	1,291,540
50 to 54 years	5,975,804	7,256,846	8,272,188	7,535,439	736,749	1,195,347
55 to 59 years	4,645,677	5,843,865	7,235,120	6,695,732	539,388	1,081,816
60 to 64 years	3,751,221	4,728,340	6,059,475	5,652,606	406,869	898,663
65 to 69 years	2,770,605	3,806,657	5,002,936	4,585,586	417,350	742,850
70 to 74 years	1,950,004	2,569,532	3,411,949	3,181,575	230,374	483,169
75 years and over	1,913,196	2,643,125	3,854,652	3,606,526	248,126	524,497
Not reported	94,022					
Median age	26.5	29.0	30.2	30.8	26.1	26.3
Male	**62,137,080**	**66,061,592**	**74,833,239**	**67,129,192**	**7,704,047**	**12,078,610**
Under 5 years	5,806,174	5,354,808	8,236,164	7,244,211	991,953	1,337,371
5 to 9 years	6,381,108	5,418,823	6,714,555	5,915,130	799,425	1,314,554
10 to 14 years	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,660,399	4,944,535	715,864	1,284,683
15 to 19 years	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,311,342	4,685,825	625,517	1,144,640
20 to 24 years	5,336,815	5,692,392	5,606,293	5,002,782	603,511	761,646
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	5,450,662	5,972,078	5,349,707	622,371	681,587
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	5,070,312	5,624,723	5,080,610	544,113	688,176
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	4,745,659	5,517,544	4,955,941	561,603	761,066
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	4,419,135	5,070,269	4,573,529	496,740	729,737
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	4,209,269	4,526,366	4,080,174	446,192	674,343
50 to 54 years	3,131,645	3,752,750	4,128,648	3,756,125	372,523	628,575
55 to 59 years	2,425,992	3,011,364	3,630,046	3,350,888	279,158	585,688
60 to 64 years	1,941,508	2,397,816	3,037,838	2,829,399	208,439	501,982
65 to 69 years	1,417,812	1,896,088	2,424,561	2,223,014	201,547	420,618
70 to 74 years	991,647	1,270,967	1,628,829	1,513,308	115,521	277,213
75 years and over	915,752	1,239,065	1,743,584	1,624,014	119,570	286,731
Not reported	51,816					
Median age	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.9	26.4
Female	**60,637,966**	**65,607,683**	**75,864,122**	**67,812,836**	**8,051,286**	**10,969,740**
Under 5 years	5,638,216	5,186,716	7,927,407	6,940,293	987,114	1,282,299
5 to 9 years	6,226,501	5,265,799	6,485,130	5,681,442	803,688	1,246,685
10 to 14 years	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,458,869	4,749,994	708,875	1,190,275
15 to 19 years	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,305,256	4,644,695	660,561	968,334
20 to 24 years	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,875,535	5,176,405	699,130	650,669
25 to 29 years	4,973,428	5,645,976	6,270,182	5,575,097	695,085	673,795
30 to 34 years	4,558,635	5,172,076	5,892,284	5,275,721	616,563	698,537
35 to 39 years	4,528,785	4,799,718	5,728,842	5,102,532	626,310	738,905
40 to 44 years	3,853,736	4,368,708	5,133,704	4,616,761	516,943	677,509
45 to 49 years	3,370,355	4,045,956	4,544,099	4,089,180	454,919	617,197
50 to 54 years	2,844,159	3,504,096	4,143,540	3,779,314	364,226	566,772
55 to 59 years	2,219,685	2,832,501	3,605,074	3,344,844	260,230	496,128
60 to 64 years	1,809,713	2,330,524	3,021,637	2,823,207	198,430	396,681
65 to 69 years	1,352,793	1,910,569	2,578,375	2,362,572	215,803	322,232
70 to 74 years	958,357	1,298,565	1,783,120	1,668,267	114,853	205,956
75 years and over	997,444	1,404,060	2,111,068	1,982,512	128,556	237,766
Not reported	42,206					
Median age	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.2	26.1

[1] Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 24. Population, by Age, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1950

[In thousands]

State or other area	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	Median age
Cont. U.S.	**16,164**	**13,200**	**11,119**	**10,617**	**11,482**	**23,759**	**21,450**	**17,343**	**13,295**	**12,270**	**30.2**
N.E.	**916**	**746**	**604**	**621**	**695**	**1,459**	**1,312**	**1,123**	**931**	**907**	**32.3**
Maine	100	82	71	70	67	128	117	101	83	94	30.0
N.H.	55	44	37	37	38	76	72	64	53	58	32.3
Vt.	42	34	30	29	27	52	48	41	34	40	30.0
Mass.	449	365	296	309	352	732	660	579	482	468	32.8
R.I.	77	60	49	54	67	131	112	95	77	70	31.7
Conn.	195	161	122	122	144	340	302	243	202	177	32.7
M.A.	**2,850**	**2,325**	**1,927**	**1,923**	**2,243**	**4,904**	**4,594**	**3,878**	**2,981**	**2,539**	**32.7**
N.Y.	1,365	1,095	892	904	1,085	2,380	2,322	2,016	1,513	1,258	33.7
N.J.	459	372	291	296	350	819	752	624	479	394	32.9
Pa.	1,026	858	745	723	808	1,704	1,521	1,238	988	887	31.3
E.N.C.	**3,188**	**2,551**	**2,132**	**1,987**	**2,271**	**4,848**	**4,322**	**3,610**	**2,895**	**2,596**	**31.2**
Ohio	847	658	549	506	595	1,284	1,118	927	754	709	31.2
Ind.	422	343	288	268	301	613	535	443	360	361	30.4
Ill.	843	684	565	542	639	1,404	1,301	1,098	880	754	32.7
Mich.	704	569	472	431	491	1,043	898	736	566	462	29.8
Wis.	372	297	257	239	245	504	470	406	334	310	31.0
W.N.C.	**1,489**	**1,212**	**1,045**	**1,000**	**1,022**	**2,033**	**1,879**	**1,634**	**1,369**	**1,378**	**31.1**
Minn.	332	268	224	207	214	434	395	347	293	269	30.6
Iowa	280	226	199	184	190	374	336	299	259	273	31.0
Mo.	384	322	280	272	281	573	559	485	391	407	32.6
N. Dak.	75	62	54	51	48	87	80	63	51	48	27.1
S. Dak.	77	61	53	51	50	94	81	71	60	55	28.6
Nebr.	140	111	98	97	99	190	175	153	132	130	31.0
Kans.	200	162	138	136	141	282	253	217	182	194	31.1
S.A.	**2,479**	**2,070**	**1,784**	**1,689**	**1,755**	**3,426**	**2,936**	**2,158**	**1,488**	**1,397**	**27.3**
Del.	33	27	22	21	23	54	47	37	28	26	31.2
Md.	258	206	162	156	187	413	348	265	185	164	29.7
D.C.	71	49	40	45	72	159	135	104	69	57	32.6
Va.	381	316	268	266	291	561	459	332	229	215	27.3
W. Va.	240	205	191	166	160	301	260	199	145	139	26.3
N.C.	502	429	381	366	356	644	534	377	248	225	25.0
S.C.	280	244	212	194	177	322	267	183	122	115	23.6
Ga.	422	355	311	292	276	532	474	336	226	220	26.2
Fla.	291	238	197	182	213	441	412	324	236	237	30.9
E.S.C.	**1,389**	**1,184**	**1,065**	**979**	**903**	**1,668**	**1,513**	**1,147**	**808**	**822**	**26.2**
Ky.	346	295	267	248	226	424	374	301	228	235	27.0
Tenn.	380	323	287	270	265	507	451	337	237	235	27.3
Ala.	380	327	293	265	243	448	410	297	200	199	25.5
Miss.	283	239	217	195	168	289	279	212	143	153	24.6
W.S.C.	**1,704**	**1,422**	**1,214**	**1,150**	**1,147**	**2,202**	**2,019**	**1,558**	**1,087**	**1,033**	**27.7**
Ark.	228	202	179	160	135	256	250	200	151	149	26.9
La.	334	275	235	210	213	405	368	281	185	177	26.7
Okla.	240	211	188	179	166	321	302	246	185	194	28.9
Tex.	901	734	612	601	633	1,219	1,099	832	567	513	27.9
Mt.	**621**	**506**	**427**	**385**	**391**	**789**	**686**	**512**	**398**	**359**	**27.5**
Mont.	68	55	47	41	42	89	81	61	57	51	29.9
Idaho	73	62	52	45	41	88	79	58	47	44	27.4
Wyo.	34	28	23	22	24	47	40	30	23	18	27.9
Colo.	148	116	99	96	103	209	180	142	115	116	29.5
N. Mex.	95	77	65	57	58	108	87	61	41	33	24.0
Ariz.	93	79	67	57	57	115	106	77	54	44	26.8
Utah	93	75	62	57	56	105	86	64	47	42	25.1
Nev.	17	14	11	9	11	27	26	20	14	11	31.7
Pac.	**1,526**	**1,183**	**921**	**884**	**1,054**	**2,430**	**2,190**	**1,722**	**1,338**	**1,239**	**31.8**
Wash.	263	204	160	158	176	384	340	265	219	211	30.9
Oreg.	164	132	108	97	105	235	223	179	146	133	31.6
Calif.	1,099	848	653	630	773	1,812	1,627	1,278	972	895	32.1
Alaska	16	11	8	11	17	26	19	11	6	5	25.8
Hawaii	64	52	40	44	50	93	66	44	26	20	24.9
Puerto Rico	366	318	271	220	193	290	224	147	96	86	18.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51–53.

No. 25. Population, by Race and Sex, 1930 to 1950, and Urban and Rural, 1950

[For explanation of new urban definition, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 13–23, 40–47, 167, 170]

Race and sex	1930	1940	1950, new urban definition			
			Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	96,467,686	31,181,325	23,048,350
White	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,942,028	86,756,435	28,470,339	19,715,254
Native	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,860	78,267,570	27,350,570	19,162,720
Foreign born	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168	8,488,865	1,119,769	552,534
Negro	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286	9,392,608	2,491,377	3,158,301
Other races	597,163	588,887	713,047	318,643	219,609	174,795
Indian	332,397	333,969	343,410	56,108	178,678	108,624
Japanese	138,834	126,947	141,768	100,735	14,260	26,773
Chinese	74,954	77,504	117,629	109,434	5,844	2,351
All other [1]	50,978	50,467	110,240	52,366	20,827	37,047
Male	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	46,891,782	15,862,847	12,078,610
White	55,922,528	59,448,548	67,129,192	42,249,894	14,489,275	10,390,023
Native	48,420,037	53,437,533	61,952,802	37,994,340	13,887,315	10,071,147
Foreign born	7,502,491	6,011,015	5,176,390	4,255,554	601,960	318,876
Negro	5,855,669	6,269,038	7,298,722	4,449,766	1,256,115	1,592,841
Other races	358,883	344,006	405,325	192,122	117,457	95,746
Indian	170,350	171,427	178,824	30,256	91,993	56,575
Japanese	81,771	71,967	76,649	53,458	8,139	15,052
Chinese	59,802	57,389	77,008	71,656	3,874	1,478
All other [1]	46,960	43,223	72,844	36,752	13,451	22,641
Female	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	49,575,904	15,318,478	10,969,740
White	54,364,212	58,766,322	67,812,836	44,506,541	13,981,064	9,325,231
Native	47,883,298	53,358,199	62,828,058	40,273,230	13,463,255	9,091,573
Foreign born	6,480,914	5,408,123	4,984,778	4,233,311	517,809	233,658
Negro	6,035,474	6,596,480	7,743,564	4,942,842	1,235,262	1,565,460
Other races	238,280	244,881	307,722	126,521	102,152	79,049
Indian	162,047	162,542	164,586	25,852	86,685	52,049
Japanese	57,063	54,980	65,119	47,277	6,121	11,721
Chinese	15,152	20,115	40,621	37,778	1,970	873
All other [1]	4,018	7,244	37,396	15,614	7,376	14,406

[1] Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

No. 26. Population of Nonwhite Races (Excluding Negro), by States: 1950

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	All other [1]
Cont. U.S.	343,410	141,768	117,629	110,240
New England:				
Maine	1,522	30	77	78
New Hampshire	74	25	93	44
Vermont	30	14	34	38
Massachusetts	1,201	384	3,627	628
Rhode Island	385	25	403	165
Connecticut	333	254	450	442
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	10,640	3,803	20,171	5,202
New Jersey	621	1,784	1,818	956
Pennsylvania	1,141	1,029	2,258	1,251
E. N. Central:				
Ohio	1,146	1,986	1,542	659
Indiana	438	318	496	292
Illinois	1,443	11,646	4,207	2,842
Michigan	7,000	1,517	1,619	1,509
Wisconsin	12,196	529	590	388
W. N. Central:				
Minnesota	12,533	1,049	720	462
Iowa	1,084	310	310	131
Missouri	547	527	519	379
North Dakota	10,766	61	82	22
South Dakota	23,344	56	44	65
Nebraska	3,954	619	202	173
Kansas	2,381	116	315	368
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	-------	14	85	510
Maryland	314	289	795	656
Dist. of Columbia	330	353	1,825	1,002
South Atlantic—Con.				
Virginia	1,056	193	565	1,100
West Virginia	160	46	99	98
North Carolina	3,742	98	345	27,270
South Carolina	554	34	101	856
Georgia	333	128	511	267
Florida	1,011	238	429	475
E. S. Central:				
Kentucky	234	74	335	152
Tennessee	339	104	230	185
Alabama	928	88	187	1,332
Mississippi	2,502	62	1,011	213
W. S. Central:				
Arkansas	533	113	592	127
Louisiana	409	127	526	3,343
Oklahoma	53,769	137	397	1,019
Texas	2,736	957	2,435	1,074
Mountain:				
Montana	16,606	524	209	415
Idaho	3,800	1,980	244	168
Wyoming	3,237	450	106	170
Colorado	1,567	5,412	458	822
New Mexico	41,901	251	166	250
Arizona	65,761	780	1,951	610
Utah	4,201	4,452	335	236
Nevada	5,025	382	281	185
Pacific:				
Washington	13,816	9,694	3,408	4,858
Oregon	5,820	3,660	2,102	1,102
California	19,947	84,956	58,324	45,651

[1] Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

Source of tables 25 and 26: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 27. Selected Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population, by Race: 1950

[Statistics for races other than Negro based on complete count except as noted. Statistics for Negroes obtained by subtracting totals for the other races from the nonwhite totals. Figures may differ from those for corresponding items in other tables, because of different tabulations; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 40–47]

ITEM	Total nonwhite	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
AGE							
Total, all ages	**15,755,333**	**15,044,598**	**342,226**	**141,365**	**117,140**	**61,636**	**48,368**
Under 5 years	1,979,067	1,884,219	51,988	14,504	13,628	7,153	7,575
5 to 14 years	3,027,851	2,887,649	87,876	18,982	13,671	7,807	11,866
15 to 24 years	2,588,720	2,461,965	63,951	25,385	20,739	7,040	9,640
25 to 34 years	2,478,132	2,365,470	43,084	33,962	21,021	6,400	7,295
35 to 44 years	2,201,596	2,115,647	34,406	12,414	17,580	16,681	4,868
45 to 54 years	1,637,860	1,567,739	25,891	13,221	15,216	12,534	3,259
55 to 64 years	946,257	902,641	16,986	12,221	9,007	3,260	2,142
65 years and over	895,850	859,268	18,044	10,676	5,378	761	1,723
MARITAL STATUS [2]							
Total, 14 years old and over	**10,997,555**	**10,509,140**	**210,609**	**109,453**	**91,181**	**47,272**	**29,900**
Single	2,685,585	2,515,516	67,525	40,062	31,162	20,322	10,998
Married	6,949,065	6,670,805	120,846	62,080	54,825	23,732	16,777
Widowed or divorced	1,362,905	1,322,819	22,238	7,311	5,194	3,218	2,125
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED [3]							
Total, 14 years old and over	**10,997,555**	**10,508,185**	**211,295**	**109,410**	**90,615**	**47,795**	**30,255**
No school years completed	581,330	524,880	33,805	2,695	13,320	3,460	3,170
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years	2,354,110	2,295,855	20,100	4,400	10,805	7,885	6,065
5 to 7 years	3,009,330	2,926,425	47,460	7,285	11,380	9,200	7,580
8 years	1,327,130	1,263,795	32,585	13,760	8,575	5,540	2,875
High school:							
1 to 3 years	1,855,800	1,782,860	34,090	15,470	11,455	7,935	3,990
4 years	968,610	885,595	17,295	43,140	14,255	6,125	2,200
College:							
1 to 3 years	341,965	313,750	4,560	11,795	7,465	2,945	1,450
4 years or more	199,765	180,830	1,995	6,890	7,125	1,470	1,455
School years not reported	359,515	334,195	10,405	3,975	6,235	3,235	1,470
EMPLOYMENT STATUS [2]							
Total, 14 years old and over	**10,997,555**	**10,509,140**	**210,609**	**109,453**	**91,181**	**47,272**	**29,900**
Labor force	6,167,475	5,908,826	86,635	67,358	53,160	35,254	16,242
Civilian labor force	6,098,990	5,847,447	84,996	66,459	52,773	31,737	15,578
Employed	5,618,365	5,388,030	74,697	63,600	48,411	28,818	14,809
Unemployed	480,625	459,417	10,299	2,859	4,362	2,919	769
Not in labor force	4,830,080	4,600,314	123,974	42,095	38,021	12,018	13,658
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP [4]							
Total employed, 14 years old and over	5,607,250	5,376,917	74,697	63,600	48,409	28,818	14,809
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	190,510	179,188	2,225	4,280	3,455	649	713
Farmers and farm managers	529,230	502,088	14,327	6,972	592	1,515	3,736
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	111,280	94,966	1,306	4,453	9,578	501	476
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	273,020	250,606	3,130	9,651	7,722	1,292	619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	295,470	282,427	6,376	3,455	1,390	1,194	628
Operatives and kindred workers	1,041,880	1,009,849	11,257	8,318	8,275	2,981	1,200
Private household workers	830,360	821,623	2,341	4,065	1,260	799	272
Service workers, exc. private household	853,610	820,699	4,880	5,491	13,940	7,859	741
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	537,180	498,046	5,776	2,334	94	119	2,666
Farm laborers, except unpaid and farm foremen			8,319	7,824	566	9,507	1,929
Laborers, except farm and mine	863,100	844,163	10,052	5,958	829	835	1,263
Occupation not reported	81,610	73,262	4,708	799	708	1,567	566
INCOME IN 1949 [3]							
All persons, 14 years old and over [5]	**10,997,555**	**10,508,185**	**211,295**	**109,410**	**90,615**	**47,795**	**30,255**
Persons with income	6,732,580	6,451,000	112,010	68,640	51,455	33,725	15,750
Less than $500	2,048,165	1,979,295	44,200	9,660	6,315	3,430	5,265
$500 to $999	1,430,855	1,378,230	26,295	9,850	7,405	6,050	3,025
$1,000 to $1,499	999,535	962,055	13,425	8,860	7,385	5,605	2,205
$1,500 to $1,999	781,225	749,235	9,095	8,775	7,720	4,705	1,695
$2,000 to $2,999	1,046,275	994,295	12,225	17,310	12,380	8,000	2,065
$3,000 to $4,999	383,270	352,605	5,645	10,920	7,675	5,325	1,100
$5,000 and over	43,255	35,285	1,125	3,265	2,575	610	395
Median income ... dollars	961	952	725	1,839	1,799	1,689	931
Income not reported	847,850	800,015	22,215	7,540	9,495	5,460	3,125

[1] Comprises Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.
[2] Total nonwhite data based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.
[3] Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.
[4] Total nonwhite data based on 3½-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.
[5] Includes persons without income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3B (as revised).

No. 28. Population, by Race, by States: 1930 to 1950

STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
Cont. U. S.	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047
New England	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	9,161,156	142,941	10,356
Maine	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707
New Hampshire	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236
Vermont	358,966	568	77	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116
Massachusetts	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840
Rhode Island	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978
Connecticut	1,576,700	29,354	849	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479
Middle Atlantic	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499	28,237,528	1,875,241	50,764
New York	12,153,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906
New Jersey	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179
Pennsylvania	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	638,485	5,679
E. N. Central	24,335,980	930,450	30,755	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565	28,543,307	1,803,698	52,363
Ohio	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333
Indiana	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,108	1,544
Illinois	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,958	645,980	20,138
Michigan	4,663,507	169,453	9,365	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645
Wisconsin	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703
W. N. Central	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	13,576,077	424,178	61,139
Minnesota	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764
Iowa	2,452,677	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835
Missouri	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972
North Dakota	671,851	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931
South Dakota	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509
Nebraska	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948
Kansas	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180
S. Atlantic	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	16,041,709	5,094,744	45,882
Delaware	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609
Maryland	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054
Dist. of Col.	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510
Virginia	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914
West Virginia	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403
North Carolina	2,234,958	918,647	16,671	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,988,121	1,047,353	31,455
South Carolina	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545
Georgia	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239
Florida	1,035,390	431,828	993	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153
E. S. Central	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	8,770,570	2,698,635	7,976
Kentucky	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795
Tennessee	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858
Alabama	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,535
Mississippi	998,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788
W. S. Central	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	12,037,250	2,432,028	68,294
Arkansas	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365
Louisiana	1,322,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405
Oklahoma	2,130,778	172,198	93,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322
Texas	4,967,172	854,964	2,579	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202
Mountain	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679	4,845,634	66,429	162,935
Montana	519,898	1,256	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754
Idaho	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192
Wyoming	221,241	1,250	3,074	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963
Colorado	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259
New Mexico	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568
Arizona	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102
Utah	499,967	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224
Nevada	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873
Pacific	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326	13,728,797	504,392	253,338
Washington	1,521,661	6,840	34,895	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776
Oregon	938,597	2,234	12,955	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684
California	5,408,260	81,048	187,943	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 29. Population, by Race and Sex, by States: 1950

STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES	
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female
Cont.U. S.	61,952,802	62,828,058	98.6	5,176,390	4,984,778	103.8	7,298,722	7,743,564	94.3	405,325	307,722
N. E.	3,864,460	4,010,645	96.4	611,517	674,534	90.7	71,077	71,864	98.9	6,716	3,640
Maine	416,975	419,529	99.4	35,528	38,814	91.5	711	510	139.4	931	776
N. H.	234,517	239,624	97.9	27,354	30,780	88.9	391	340	115.0	162	74
Vt.	173,561	174,874	99.2	13,896	14,857	93.5	228	215	106.0	69	47
Mass.	1,897,484	2,000,320	94.9	332,732	380,967	87.3	36,229	36,942	98.1	3,022	1,918
R. I.	329,223	334,528	98.4	53,595	59,669	89.8	7,087	6,816	104.0	678	300
Conn.	812,700	841,770	96.5	148,412	149,447	99.3	26,431	27,041	97.7	954	525
M. A.	11,911,435	12,418,294	95.9	1,960,199	1,947,600	100.6	888,136	987,105	90.0	33,329	17,435
N. Y.	5,545,758	5,825,908	95.2	1,244,395	1,256,034	99.1	423,469	494,722	85.6	26,322	13,584
N. J.	1,908,114	1,972,710	96.7	315,743	315,018	100.2	155,554	163,011	95.4	3,333	1,846
Pa.	4,457,563	4,619,676	96.5	400,061	376,548	106.2	309,113	329,372	93.8	3,674	2,005
E. N. C.	13,100,029	13,294,244	98.5	1,127,181	1,021,853	110.3	887,159	916,539	96.8	30,893	21,470
Ohio	3,441,231	3,543,833	97.1	231,156	212,002	109.0	252,827	260,245	97.1	3,320	2,013
Ind.	1,817,324	1,840,558	98.7	54,275	46,355	117.1	85,856	88,312	97.2	1,061	483
Ill.	3,588,257	3,674,524	97.7	406,691	376,586	108.0	311,760	334,220	93.3	12,543	7,595
Mich.	2,665,429	2,648,661	100.6	317,943	285,702	111.2	222,011	220,285	100.8	6,736	4,909
Wis.	1,587,788	1,586,668	100.1	117,116	101,118	115.8	14,705	13,477	109.1	7,233	6,470
W. N. C.	6,494,008	6,519,357	99.6	300,408	262,304	114.5	206,886	217,292	95.2	32,113	29,026
Minn.	1,372,269	1,371,197	100.1	113,891	96,340	118.2	7,278	6,744	107.9	7,770	6,994
Iowa	1,253,903	1,261,061	99.4	45,211	39,371	114.8	10,100	9,592	105.3	1,069	766
Mo.	1,749,524	1,814,019	96.4	47,173	44,877	105.1	142,908	154,180	92.7	1,268	714
N. Dak.	290,066	269,150	107.8	27,087	22,145	122.3	135	122	110.7	5,656	5,275
S. Dak.	307,797	289,940	106.2	17,088	13,679	124.9	448	279	160.6	11,918	11,591
Nebr.	624,804	619,251	100.9	30,234	27,039	111.8	9,693	9,541	101.6	2,601	2,347
Kans.	895,645	894,739	100.1	19,724	18,853	104.6	36,324	36,834	98.6	1,841	1,339
S. A.	7,805,726	7,865,448	99.2	188,040	182,495	103.0	2,477,647	2,617,097	94.7	25,184	20,698
Del.	127,898	132,136	96.8	7,132	6,712	106.3	21,952	21,646	101.4	362	247
Md.	930,354	940,181	99.0	42,356	42,084	100.6	192,537	193,435	99.5	1,356	698
D. C.	223,492	254,876	87.7	19,245	20,252	95.0	132,909	147,894	89.9	2,272	1,238
Va.	1,289,169	1,257,316	102.5	17,225	17,845	96.5	366,806	367,405	99.8	2,016	898
W. Va.	927,931	927,765	100.0	20,339	14,247	142.8	57,749	57,118	101.1	268	135
N. C.	1,481,795	1,485,192	99.8	8,045	8,089	99.5	511,265	536,088	95.4	16,000	15,455
S. C.	639,891	646,011	99.1	3,682	3,821	96.4	396,112	425,965	93.0	855	690
Ga.	1,174,509	1,189,338	98.8	8,208	8,522	96.3	505,180	557,582	90.6	770	469
Fla.	1,010,687	1,032,633	97.9	61,808	60,923	101.5	293,137	309,964	94.6	1,285	868
E. S. C.	4,343,345	4,373,965	99.3	27,265	25,995	104.9	1,302,494	1,396,141	93.3	4,421	3,555
Ky.	1,367,038	1,358,984	100.6	8,052	8,016	100.4	99,360	102,561	96.9	537	258
Tenn.	1,359,454	1,385,738	98.1	7,672	7,393	103.8	255,436	275,167	92.8	545	313
Ala.	1,025,567	1,040,211	98.6	7,147	6,666	107.2	468,561	511,056	91.7	1,365	1,170
Miss.	591,286	589,032	100.4	4,394	3,920	112.1	479,137	507,357	94.4	1,974	1,814
W. S. C.	5,860,387	5,843,139	100.3	175,614	158,110	111.1	1,177,966	1,254,062	93.9	35,430	32,864
Ark.	738,662	733,556	100.7	4,952	4,337	114.2	207,146	219,493	94.4	774	591
La.	876,603	891,196	98.4	15,311	13,573	112.8	424,771	457,657	92.8	2,481	1,924
Okla.	1,007,806	1,005,814	100.2	9,517	9,389	101.4	70,425	75,078	93.8	27,807	27,515
Tex.	3,237,316	3,212,573	100.8	145,834	130,811	111.5	475,624	501,834	94.8	4,368	2,834
Mt.	2,343,107	2,264,420	103.5	129,223	108,884	118.7	34,771	31,658	109.8	84,817	78,118
Mont.	274,984	253,935	108.3	24,431	18,688	130.7	695	537	129.4	9,313	8,441
Idaho	288,350	273,638	105.4	10,973	8,434	130.1	573	477	120.1	3,341	2,851
Wyo.	142,987	127,732	111.9	7,908	5,382	146.9	1,653	904	182.9	2,305	1,658
Colo.	618,883	618,783	100.0	31,373	27,614	113.6	10,205	9,972	102.3	4,688	3,571
N. Mex.	311,838	301,037	103.6	9,719	7,617	127.6	4,394	4,014	109.5	21,503	20,975
Ariz.	306,815	302,102	101.6	23,401	22,193	105.4	13,430	12,544	107.1	35,413	33,689
Utah	326,068	320,997	101.6	14,939	14,905	100.2	1,553	1,176	132.1	5,076	4,148
Nev.	73,182	66,196	110.6	6,479	4,051	159.9	2,268	2,034	111.5	3,088	2,785
Pac.	6,230,305	6,238,546	99.9	656,943	603,003	108.9	252,586	251,806	100.3	152,422	100,916
Wash.	1,086,458	1,039,037	104.6	101,621	89,380	113.7	17,417	13,274	131.2	18,355	13,421
Oreg.	714,480	699,036	102.2	45,123	38,489	117.2	5,961	5,568	107.1	7,212	5,472
Calif.	4,429,367	4,500,473	98.4	510,199	475,134	107.4	229,208	232,964	98.4	126,855	82,023

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 30. Population, by Race and Nativity: 1900 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 18–23, B 41–47]

CLASS	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
All classes	**75, 994, 575**	**91, 972, 266**	**105, 710, 620**	**122, 775, 046**	**131, 669, 275**	**150, 697, 361**
White	66, 809, 196	81, 731, 957	94, 820, 915	110, 286, 740	118, 214, 870	134, 942, 028
Native [1]	56, 595, 379	68, 386, 412	81, 108, 161	96, 303, 335	107, 282, 420	124, 780, 860
Native parentage	40, 949, 362	49, 488, 575	58, 421, 957	70, 400, 952	84, 124, 840	101, 191, 375
Foreign or mixed parentage	15, 646, 017	18, 897, 837	22, 686, 204	25, 902, 383	23, 157, 580	23, 589, 485
Foreign	10, 632, 280	12, 916, 311	15, 694, 539	17, 407, 527	15, 183, 740	14, 824, 095
Mixed	5, 013, 737	5, 981, 526	6, 991, 665	8, 494, 856	7, 973, 840	8, 765, 390
Foreign born	10, 213, 817	13, 345, 545	13, 712, 754	13, 983, 405	11, 419, 138	10, 161, 168
Negro	8, 833, 994	9, 827, 763	10, 463, 131	11, 891, 143	12, 865, 518	15, 042, 286
Indian	237, 196	265, 683	244, 437	332, 397	333, 969	343, 410
Japanese	24, 326	72, 157	111, 010	138, 834	126, 947	141, 768
Chinese	89, 863	71, 531	61, 639	74, 954	77, 504	117, 629
All others [2]	----------	3, 175	9, 488	50, 978	50, 467	110, 240
Native (all races)	65, 653, 299	78, 456, 380	91, 789, 928	108, 570, 897	120, 074, 379	[3] 139, 868, 715
Foreign born (all races)	10, 341, 276	13, 515, 886	13, 920, 692	14, 204, 149	11, 594, 896	[3] 10, 347, 395
Percent of total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8	89.5
Native [1]	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2	82.8
Native parentage	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7	67.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5	15.7
Foreign	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5	9.8
Mixed	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0	5.8
Foreign born	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6	6.7
Negro	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.0
Indian	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Japanese	(4)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chinese	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other [2]	----------	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Native (all races)	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2	[3] 93.1
Foreign born (all races)	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8	[3] 6.9

[1] Data for native white based on 5-percent sample for 1940; for foreign or mixed parentage based on 5-percent sample for 1940, on 20-percent sample for 1950; therefore native and foreign born may not add to complete count figure shown for white population. Native of native parentage for 1940 and 1950 obtained by subtraction.
[2] Comprises Filipinos, Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.
[3] Based on 20-percent sample.
[4] Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics;* and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1 and Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 31. Population 21 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Citizenship, and Nativity, by States: 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 244–250, 258, and 272]

State	Total, 21 years old and over	Sex		Citizenship					Foreign born	
				Citizen			Alien	Citizenship not reported	Total, 21 years old and over	Percent naturalized
		Male	Female	All citizens	Native	Naturalized				
Cont. U. S.	97,403,307	47,853,694	49,549,613	94,802,019	87,330,121	7,471,898	1,870,005	731,283	10,073,186	74.2
N. E.:										
Maine	576,840	283,509	293,331	552,096	504,964	47,132	19,319	5,425	71,876	65.6
N. H.	352,780	171,020	181,760	337,585	295,955	41,630	11,053	4,142	56,825	73.3
Vt.	237,552	116,599	120,953	229,500	210,208	19,292	6,400	1,652	27,254	70.5
Mass.	3,206,104	1,520,510	1,685,594	3,038,491	2,498,008	540,483	124,845	42,768	708,096	76.3
R. I.	538,124	259,666	278,458	514,009	425,657	88,352	17,810	6,305	112,467	78.6
Conn.	1,382,373	670,521	711,852	1,297,483	1,089,300	208,183	62,739	22,151	293,073	71.0
M. A.:										
N. Y.	10,374,446	4,994,060	5,380,386	9,796,079	7,869,379	1,926,700	436,252	142,115	2,505,067	76.9
N. J.	3,354,160	1,628,358	1,725,802	3,217,130	2,733,221	483,909	100,099	36,931	620,939	77.9
Pa.	6,997,219	3,408,977	3,588,242	6,829,625	6,231,007	598,618	101,426	66,168	766,212	78.1
E. N. C.:										
Ohio	5,279,761	2,586,095	2,693,666	5,181,253	4,844,999	336,254	68,327	30,181	434,762	77.3
Ind.	2,556,467	1,261,119	1,295,348	2,531,990	2,459,062	72,928	15,875	8,602	97,405	74.9
Ill.	5,958,601	2,925,046	3,033,555	5,801,882	5,183,837	618,045	94,264	62,455	774,764	79.8
Mich.	4,106,606	2,066,908	2,039,698	3,963,014	3,515,081	447,933	100,143	43,449	591,525	75.7
Wis.	2,222,423	1,112,677	1,109,746	2,184,093	2,007,432	176,661	20,420	17,910	214,991	82.2
W. N. C.:										
Minn.	1,910,153	958,369	951,784	1,873,320	1,703,035	170,291	19,217	17,610	207,118	82.2
Iowa	1,694,619	840,331	854,288	1,676,476	1,612,069	64,407	9,073	9,070	82,550	78.0
Mo.	2,643,129	1,281,239	1,361,890	2,619,739	2,553,444	66,295	11,836	11,554	89,685	73.9
N. Dak.	366,590	194,439	172,151	358,562	318,208	40,354	3,137	4,891	48,382	83.4
S. Dak.	401,146	209,349	191,797	396,511	371,156	25,355	2,189	2,446	29,990	84.5
Nebr.	860,391	431,142	429,249	846,047	804,295	41,752	5,697	8,647	56,096	74.4
Kans.	1,242,541	616,047	626,494	1,231,331	1,205,249	26,082	5,970	5,240	37,292	69.9
S. A.:										
Del.	210,918	103,149	107,769	207,410	197,406	10,004	2,259	1,249	13,512	74.0
Md.	1,527,089	752,882	774,207	1,500,329	1,445,339	54,990	19,129	7,631	81,750	67.3
D. C.	583,338	268,844	314,494	570,093	543,441	26,652	9,842	3,403	39,897	66.8
Va.	2,025,339	1,011,519	1,013,820	2,013,357	1,992,413	20,944	8,216	3,766	32,926	63.6
W. Va.	1,171,878	587,373	584,505	1,160,622	1,138,367	22,255	8,466	2,790	33,511	66.4
N. C.	2,311,071	1,130,024	1,181,047	2,304,999	2,296,783	8,216	3,920	2,152	14,288	57.5
S. C.	1,150,867	554,085	596,782	1,148,289	1,143,909	4,380	1,601	977	6,958	62.9
Ga.	2,008,828	964,109	1,044,719	2,003,171	1,993,283	9,888	3,483	2,174	15,545	63.6
Fla.	1,823,513	887,957	935,556	1,790,517	1,696,356	94,161	23,905	9,091	127,157	74.1
E. S. C.:										
Ky.	1,742,978	864,430	878,548	1,737,664	1,728,100	9,564	3,125	2,189	14,878	64.3
Tenn.	1,978,548	961,147	1,017,401	1,973,444	1,964,702	8,742	3,277	1,827	13,846	63.1
Ala.	1,747,759	843,927	903,832	1,743,611	1,734,473	9,138	2,517	1,631	13,286	68.8
Miss.	1,208,023	587,284	620,739	1,204,791	1,200,131	4,660	2,172	1,060	7,892	59.0
W. S. C.:										
Ark.	1,112,866	550,158	562,708	1,109,935	1,104,029	5,906	1,818	1,113	8,837	66.8
La.	1,587,145	770,580	816,565	1,577,244	1,559,048	18,196	6,820	3,081	28,097	64.8
Okla.	1,382,108	682,993	699,115	1,376,350	1,364,263	12,087	3,377	2,381	17,845	67.7
Tex.	4,737,225	2,351,820	2,385,405	4,587,285	4,491,044	96,241	128,038	21,902	246,181	39.1
Mt.:										
Mont.	372,345	198,368	173,977	364,203	329,984	34,219	4,420	3,722	42,361	80.8
Idaho	349,016	181,675	167,341	343,811	329,614	14,197	3,365	1,840	19,402	73.2
Wyo.	178,581	96,131	82,450	175,136	165,414	9,722	2,294	1,151	13,167	73.8
Colo.	844,748	420,846	423,902	826,964	785,632	41,332	13,189	4,595	59,116	69.9
N. Mex.	375,387	192,582	182,805	367,433	359,683	7,750	6,348	1,606	15,704	49.4
Ariz.	441,889	223,303	218,586	421,146	397,585	23,561	17,257	3,486	44,304	53.2
Utah	389,843	196,181	193,662	380,051	360,352	19,699	6,235	3,557	29,491	66.8
Nev.	107,173	57,810	49,363	103,662	96,592	7,070	2,630	881	10,581	66.8
Pac.:										
Wash.	1,559,266	799,604	759,662	1,507,786	1,367,785	140,001	36,316	15,164	191,481	73.1
Oreg.	1,001,716	509,726	491,990	980,192	918,268	61,924	15,192	6,332	83,448	74.2
Calif.	7,211,825	3,569,206	3,642,619	6,846,302	6,190,469	655,833	294,703	70,820	1,021,356	64.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 32. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by States: 1940 and 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	1940				1950			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Cont. U.S.	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0	10,161,168	23,589,485
New England:								
Maine	257,921	0.7	83,641	174,280	245,477	0.7	74,342	171,135
New Hampshire	207,336	0.6	68,296	139,040	191,664	0.6	58,134	133,530
Vermont	102,907	0.3	31,727	71,180	96,423	0.3	28,753	67,670
Massachusetts	2,408,072	7.0	848,852	1,559,220	2,272,919	6.7	713,699	1,559,220
Rhode Island	416,124	1.2	137,784	278,340	387,429	1.1	113,264	274,165
Connecticut	954,381	2.8	327,941	626,440	964,354	2.9	297,859	666,495
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	7,133,650	20.6	2,853,530	4,280,120	6,803,774	20.2	2,500,429	4,303,345
New Jersey	1,971,350	5.7	695,810	1,275,540	2,013,656	6.0	630,761	1,382,895
Pennsylvania	3,128,960	9.0	973,260	2,155,700	2,830,289	8.4	776,609	2,053,680
East North Central:								
Ohio	1,650,306	4.8	519,266	1,131,040	1,578,548	4.7	443,158	1,135,390
Indiana	394,291	1.1	110,631	283,660	400,980	1.2	100,630	300,350
Illinois	2,933,233	8.5	969,373	1,963,860	2,684,567	8.0	783,277	1,901,290
Michigan	2,010,350	5.8	683,030	1,327,320	1,967,465	5.8	603,735	1,363,730
Wisconsin	1,199,194	3.5	288,774	910,420	1,059,349	3.1	218,234	841,115
West North Central:								
Minnesota	1,203,724	3.5	294,904	908,820	1,022,641	3.0	210,231	812,410
Iowa	580,585	1.7	117,245	463,340	482,637	1.4	84,582	398,055
Missouri	479,285	1.4	114,125	365,160	403,865	1.2	92,050	311,815
North Dakota	323,632	0.9	74,272	249,360	241,442	0.7	49,232	192,210
South Dakota	221,392	0.6	44,052	177,340	173,752	0.5	30,767	142,985
Nebraska	372,793	1.1	81,853	290,940	299,168	0.9	57,273	241,895
Kansas	263,672	0.8	51,412	212,260	217,997	0.6	38,577	179,420
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	45,973	0.1	14,833	31,140	48,304	0.1	13,844	34,460
Maryland	265,495	0.8	81,715	183,780	313,005	0.9	84,440	228,565
Dist. of Columbia	100,314	0.3	34,014	66,300	120,332	0.4	39,497	80,835
Virginia	73,987	0.2	22,987	51,000	128,920	0.4	35,070	93,850
West Virginia	131,202	0.4	41,782	89,420	110,821	0.3	34,586	76,235
North Carolina	25,326	0.1	9,946	16,280	46,334	0.1	16,134	30,200
South Carolina	15,895	--------	4,915	10,980	24,148	0.1	7,503	16,645
Georgia	37,576	0.1	11,916	25,660	51,405	0.2	16,730	34,675
Florida	180,921	0.5	69,861	111,060	336,991	1.0	122,731	214,260
East South Central:								
Kentucky	76,331	0.2	15,631	60,700	75,973	0.2	16,068	59,905
Tennessee	41,080	0.1	11,320	29,760	51,210	0.2	15,065	36,145
Alabama	38,057	0.1	11,957	26,100	46,378	0.1	13,813	32,565
Mississippi	22,988	0.1	5,988	17,000	25,269	0.1	8,314	16,955
West South Central:								
Arkansas	33,292	0.1	7,692	25,600	33,479	0.1	9,289	24,190
Louisiana	110,952	0.3	27,272	83,680	116,124	0.3	28,884	87,240
Oklahoma	98,319	0.3	20,359	77,960	84,461	0.3	18,906	65,555
Texas	811,808	2.3	234,388	577,420	932,280	2.8	276,645	655,635
Mountain:								
Montana	200,662	0.6	55,642	145,020	168,184	0.5	43,119	125,065
Idaho	103,716	0.3	24,116	79,600	88,427	0.3	19,407	69,020
Wyoming	61,259	0.2	16,779	44,480	53,490	0.2	13,290	40,200
Colorado	260,011	0.7	70,471	189,540	244,397	0.7	58,987	185,910
New Mexico	54,047	0.2	15,247	38,800	60,621	0.2	17,336	43,285
Arizona	122,817	0.4	36,837	85,980	156,399	0.5	45,594	110,805
Utah	138,738	0.4	32,298	106,440	135,159	0.4	29,844	105,315
Nevada	32,719	0.1	10,599	22,120	34,795	0.1	10,530	24,265
Pacific:								
Washington	591,803	1.7	203,163	388,640	633,421	1.9	191,001	442,420
Oregon	281,279	0.8	87,639	193,640	309,042	0.9	83,612	225,430
California	2,406,993	6.9	870,893	1,536,100	2,982,388	8.8	985,333	1,997,055

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 33. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock, by Country of Origin: 1940 and 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

Country of birth	1940				1950			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries	**34,576,718**	**100.0**	**11,419,138**	**23,157,580**	**33,750,653**	**100.0**	**10,161,168**	**23,589,485**
England and Wales	2,124,235	6.1	657,335	1,466,900	2,027,845	6.0	584,615	1,443,230
Scotland	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540	707,525	2.1	244,200	463,325
Northern Ireland	377,236	1.1	106,416	270,820	45,288	0.1	15,398	29,890
Ireland (Eire)	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,838,920	2,396,456	7.1	504,961	1,891,495
Norway	924,688	2.7	262,088	662,600	854,674	2.5	202,294	652,380
Sweden	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	856,320	1,189,639	3.5	324,944	864,695
Denmark	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640	426,607	1.3	107,897	318,710
Netherlands	372,384	1.1	111,064	261,320	374,668	1.1	102,133	272,535
Belgium	130,358	0.4	53,958	76,400	138,391	0.4	52,891	85,500
Switzerland	293,973	0.9	88,293	205,680	287,175	0.9	71,515	215,660
France	349,050	1.0	102,930	246,120	361,589	1.1	107,924	253,665
Germany	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	3,998,840	4,726,946	14.0	984,331	3,742,615
Poland	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	1,912,380	2,786,199	8.3	861,184	1,925,015
Czechoslovakia	984,591	2.8	319,971	664,620	984,158	2.9	278,268	705,890
Austria	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	781,340	1,225,250	3.6	408,785	816,465
Hungary	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840	705,102	2.1	268,022	437,080
Yugoslavia	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300	383,876	1.1	143,956	239,920
U. S. S. R.	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	1,569,360	2,542,264	7.5	894,844	1,647,420
Lithuania	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040	397,590	1.2	147,765	249,825
Finland	284,290	0.8	117,210	167,080	267,876	0.8	95,506	172,370
Rumania	247,700	0.7	115,940	131,760	215,052	0.6	84,952	130,100
Greece	326,672	0.9	163,252	163,420	364,318	1.1	169,083	195,235
Italy	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200	4,570,550	13.5	1,427,145	3,143,405
Spain	109,407	0.3	47,707	61,700	115,055	0.3	45,565	69,490
Portugal	176,407	0.5	62,347	114,060	172,012	0.5	54,337	117,675
Other Europe	132,211	0.4	60,511	71,700	214,405	0.6	86,375	128,030
Asia	341,541	1.0	154,321	187,220	419,549	1.2	180,024	239,525
Canada-French	908,386	2.6	273,366	635,020	757,904	2.2	238,409	519,495
Canada-other	2,048,774	5.9	792,114	1,256,660	2,224,478	6.6	756,153	1,468,325
Mexico	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220	1,342,542	4.0	450,562	891,980
Other America	133,282	0.6	66,942	66,340	221,537	0.7	120,297	101,240
All other and not reported	303,850	0.9	58,630	245,220	304,133	0.9	146,833	157,300

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 34. Native Population, Born in State of Residence and Born Elsewhere: 1900 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 183-194]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950 [1]	139,868,715	102,788,385	35,284,220	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355

[1] Based on sample of 1950 Census returns; see source for sampling variability.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A, and records.

No. 35. Mobility Status of the Civilian Population, by Sex, 1956 to 1958, and by Selected Social and Economic Characteristics, 1958

[In thousands. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total civilian population	Same house (nonmovers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad on March 1, 1957
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
March 1955 to March 1956								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1956	161,497	127,457	33,098	22,186	10,912	5,859	5,053	[1] 942
Male	79,074	62,144	16,301	10,769	5,532	2,971	2,561	[1] 629
Female	82,423	65,313	16,797	11,417	5,380	2,888	2,492	[1] 313
Percent	100.0	79.0	20.5	13.7	6.8	3.6	3.1	[1] 0.6
Male	100.0	78.6	20.6	13.6	7.0	3.8	3.2	[1] 0.8
Female	100.0	79.2	20.4	13.9	6.5	3.5	3.0	[1] 0.4
April 1956 to April 1957								
Total, 1 year old and over, April 1957	164,371	131,648	31,834	21,566	10,268	5,192	5,076	[2] 889
Male	80,343	64,108	15,755	10,672	5,083	2,613	2,470	[2] 480
Female	84,028	67,540	16,079	10,894	5,185	2,579	2,606	[2] 409
Percent	100.0	80.1	19.4	13.1	6.2	3.2	3.1	[2] 0.5
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	13.3	6.3	3.3	3.1	[2] 0.6
Female	100.0	80.4	19.1	13.0	6.2	3.1	3.1	[2] 0.5
March 1957 to March 1958								
Total, 1 year old and over, March 1958	167,604	133,501	33,263	22,023	11,240	5,656	5,584	840
Sex								
Male	82,117	64,920	16,664	10,884	5,780	2,898	2,882	533
Female	85,487	68,581	16,599	11,139	5,460	2,758	2,702	307
Percent	100.0	79.7	19.8	13.1	6.7	3.4	3.3	0.5
Male	100.0	79.1	20.3	13.3	7.0	3.5	3.5	0.6
Female	100.0	80.2	19.4	13.0	6.4	3.2	3.2	0.4
Age								
1 to 4 years	15,589	11,184	4,338	2,822	1,516	763	753	67
5 to 13 years	30,777	24,886	5,809	3,933	1,876	985	891	82
14 to 17 years	10,406	8,748	1,631	1,108	523	273	250	27
18 and 19 years	4,147	2,936	1,190	729	461	231	230	21
20 to 24 years	10,065	5,519	4,291	2,703	1,588	682	906	55
25 to 29 years	11,099	7,116	3,838	2,403	1,435	683	752	245
30 to 34 years	12,112	9,211	2,809	1,899	910	485	425	192
35 to 44 years	23,396	19,427	3,881	2,567	1,314	640	674	88
45 to 64 years	35,047	30,970	4,021	2,807	1,214	698	516	56
65 years and over	14,966	13,504	1,455	1,052	403	216	187	7
Median age ... years	30.7	33.5	24.3	24.5	23.9	24.2	23.7	24.4
Color (percent)								
White	100.0	80.3	19.2	12.3	6.9	3.5	3.4	0.5
Nonwhite	100.0	74.6	25.1	19.8	5.3	2.3	3.0	0.3
Urban-Rural Residence								
Urban	102,673	81,958	20,156	14,149	6,007	2,741	3,266	559
Rural nonfarm	45,081	34,596	10,254	6,168	4,086	2,225	1,861	231
Rural farm	19,850	16,947	2,853	1,706	1,147	690	457	50
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over	58,451	46,497	11,496	7,435	4,061	2,026	2,035	458
In labor force	46,400	36,446	9,553	6,264	3,289	1,593	1,696	401
Armed Forces off post [3]	894	296	481	201	280	47	233	117
Employed	41,762	33,642	7,885	5,315	2,570	1,349	1,221	235
Unemployed	3,744	2,508	1,187	748	439	197	242	49
Not in labor force	12,051	10,051	1,943	1,171	772	433	339	57

[1] Abroad on March 1, 1955. [2] Abroad on April 1, 1956.
[3] Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 36. Mobility Status of the Population, by States: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

State	Total population, 1 year old and over	Residence in 1949				Percent distribution				
		Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported
Cont. U.S.	**147,162,995**	**119,190,100**	**16,476,275**	**9,074,960**	**2,421,660**	**100.0**	**81.0**	**11.2**	**6.2**	**1.6**
New England:										
Maine	889,455	763,680	81,565	36,000	8,210	100.0	85.9	9.2	4.0	0.9
New Hampshire	519,155	444,465	44,300	25,720	4,670	100.0	85.6	8.5	5.0	0.9
Vermont	367,385	307,165	36,815	20,130	3,275	100.0	83.6	10.0	5.5	0.9
Massachusetts	4,589,565	4,029,310	329,220	165,100	65,935	100.0	87.8	7.2	3.6	1.4
Rhode Island	773,650	659,960	56,610	32,320	24,760	100.0	85.3	7.3	4.2	3.2
Connecticut	1,960,580	1,711,410	153,200	67,100	28,870	100.0	87.3	7.8	3.4	1.5
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14,531,260	12,701,260	899,655	579,415	350,930	100.0	87.4	6.2	4.0	2.4
New Jersey	4,732,425	4,117,780	325,215	225,340	64,090	100.0	87.0	6.9	4.8	1.4
Pennsylvania	10,272,065	9,008,420	795,005	312,460	156,120	100.0	87.7	7.7	3.0	1.5
East North Central:										
Ohio	7,741,200	6,441,860	848,825	342,830	107,685	100.0	83.2	11.0	4.4	1.4
Indiana	3,833,780	3,142,520	431,585	220,560	39,115	100.0	82.0	11.3	5.8	1.0
Illinois	8,513,800	7,130,945	858,710	384,065	140,080	100.0	83.8	10.1	4.5	1.6
Michigan	6,204,125	5,139,680	671,500	302,525	90,420	100.0	82.8	10.8	4.9	1.5
Wisconsin	3,346,430	2,833,525	327,885	156,120	28,900	100.0	84.7	9.8	4.7	0.9
West North Central:										
Minnesota	2,904,505	2,432,510	271,345	165,425	35,225	100.0	83.7	9.3	5.7	1.2
Iowa	2,572,965	2,111,610	257,750	156,760	46,845	100.0	82.1	10.0	6.1	1.8
Missouri	3,867,885	3,123,310	420,395	252,635	71,545	100.0	80.7	10.9	6.5	1.8
North Dakota	602,920	509,040	49,665	38,850	5,365	100.0	84.4	8.2	6.4	0.9
South Dakota	633,975	521,280	58,200	48,305	6,190	100.0	82.2	9.2	7.6	1.0
Nebraska	1,291,920	1,048,090	132,285	91,760	19,785	100.0	81.1	10.2	7.1	1.5
Kansas	1,860,005	1,467,460	204,620	157,255	30,670	100.0	78.9	11.0	8.5	1.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	309,560	261,865	29,750	12,845	5,100	100.0	84.6	9.6	4.1	1.6
Maryland	2,284,780	1,861,375	210,020	162,415	50,970	100.0	81.5	9.2	7.1	2.2
Dist. of Columbia	786,145	603,055	101,670	56,900	24,520	100.0	76.7	12.9	7.2	3.1
Virginia	3,261,850	2,588,050	313,960	259,355	100,485	100.0	79.3	9.6	8.0	3.1
West Virginia	1,955,185	1,621,915	213,980	98,290	21,000	100.0	83.0	10.9	5.0	1.1
North Carolina	3,958,510	3,151,175	527,525	232,810	47,000	100.0	79.6	13.3	5.9	1.2
South Carolina	2,061,565	1,646,200	281,145	108,160	26,060	100.0	79.9	13.6	5.2	1.3
Georgia	3,354,110	2,519,630	513,160	272,195	49,125	100.0	75.1	15.3	8.1	1.5
Florida	2,706,570	1,927,355	425,275	299,695	54,245	100.0	71.2	15.7	11.1	2.0
East South Central:										
Kentucky	2,871,795	2,311,945	363,015	162,505	34,330	100.0	80.5	12.6	5.7	1.2
Tennessee	3,212,420	2,478,885	481,230	207,120	45,185	100.0	77.2	15.0	6.4	1.4
Alabama	3,002,480	2,317,565	460,750	169,570	54,595	100.0	77.2	15.3	5.6	1.8
Mississippi	2,122,435	1,650,580	296,015	148,280	27,560	100.0	77.8	13.9	7.0	1.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas	1,863,360	1,398,175	292,195	154,720	18,270	100.0	75.0	15.7	8.3	1.0
Louisiana	2,625,085	2,114,080	308,100	148,865	54,040	100.0	80.5	11.7	5.7	2.1
Oklahoma	2,183,055	1,603,690	332,490	219,815	27,060	100.0	73.5	15.2	10.1	1.2
Texas	7,512,820	5,531,660	1,117,105	763,065	100,990	100.0	73.6	14.9	10.2	1.3
Mountain:										
Montana	574,280	441,300	68,025	56,130	8,825	100.0	76.8	11.8	9.8	1.5
Idaho	573,045	425,975	77,270	63,410	6,390	100.0	74.3	13.5	11.1	1.1
Wyoming	282,315	201,100	39,690	37,645	3,880	100.0	71.2	14.1	13.3	1.4
Colorado	1,290,475	951,325	170,280	149,720	19,150	100.0	73.7	13.2	11.6	1.5
New Mexico	660,340	479,130	87,385	82,865	10,960	100.0	72.6	13.2	12.5	1.7
Arizona	728,525	507,435	125,500	85,075	10,515	100.0	69.7	17.2	11.7	1.4
Utah	668,005	532,410	80,150	50,415	5,030	100.0	79.7	12.0	7.5	0.8
Nevada	156,055	107,735	22,610	22,885	2,825	100.0	69.0	14.5	14.7	1.8
Pacific:										
Washington	2,320,935	1,713,855	348,965	211,890	46,225	100.0	73.8	15.0	9.1	2.0
Oregon	1,484,225	1,076,775	221,795	164,135	21,520	100.0	72.5	14.9	11.1	1.4
California	10,344,020	7,520,580	1,712,810	893,510	217,120	100.0	72.7	16.6	8.6	2.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

497346°—59——4

No. 37. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1890 to 1958

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1947 to 1958. 1947–58 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000; 1954, 822,000; 1955, 800,000; 1956, 872,000; 1957, 809,000; 1958, 895,000]

Date and sex	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent of total: Crude percent: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Standardized for age[1]: Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE													
June 1890	[2] 21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	32.8	61.2	5.6	0.3
June 1900	[2] 26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	33.1	59.9	6.4	0.4
April 1910	[2] 33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	32.5	60.4	6.2	0.5
January 1920	[2] 37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.8	61.3	6.1	0.7
April 1930	[2] 45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.9	62.1	5.6	1.2
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	31.1	62.8	4.8	1.3
March 1950 [3]	54,762	14,322	37,227	2,296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7
April 1951	53,420	12,984	37,354	2,216	866	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	24.6	69.6	4.1	1.6
April 1952	53,564	12,868	37,830	2,102	764	24.0	70.6	3.9	1.4	24.6	70.2	3.8	1.4
April 1953 [3]	54,784	13,000	38,612	2,228	944	23.7	70.5	4.1	1.7	24.8	69.7	3.8	1.7
April 1954 [3]	55,297	13,004	39,042	2,171	1,080	23.5	70.6	3.9	2.0	24.7	69.8	3.7	1.9
April 1955 [3]	55,994	13,522	39,125	2,357	990	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	25.1	69.3	3.9	1.7
March 1956 [3]	56,744	13,516	39,967	2,335	926	23.8	70.4	4.1	1.6	24.7	70.0	3.8	1.6
March 1957 [3]	57,470	13,754	40,490	2,186	1,040	23.9	70.5	3.8	1.8	24.5	70.3	3.5	1.8
March 1958 [3]	58,462	14,331	40,881	2,272	1,028	24.5	69.8	3.9	1.8	24.7	70.0	3.6	1.8
FEMALE													
June 1890	[2] 20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	24.3	59.4	15.9	0.4
June 1900	[2] 25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	25.0	58.7	15.7	0.5
April 1910	[2] 30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.5	60.1	14.7	0.6
January 1920	[2] 36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	24.1	60.4	14.6	0.8
April 1930	[2] 44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.7	61.2	13.7	1.3
April 1940	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.3	61.0	12.9	1.7
March 1950 [3]	56,970	11,139	37,633	6,967	1,231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2
April 1951	57,354	10,946	38,124	7,084	1,200	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	19.2	66.4	12.3	2.1
April 1952	58,034	11,068	38,670	6,972	1,324	19.1	66.6	12.0	2.3	19.3	66.6	11.8	2.3
April 1953 [3]	58,940	10,774	39,426	7,404	1,336	18.3	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.1	12.0	2.3
April 1954 [3]	59,542	11,043	39,869	7,256	1,374	18.5	67.0	12.2	2.3	19.0	67.2	11.5	2.3
April 1955 [3]	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,366	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.4	11.8	2.3
March 1956 [3]	60,975	11,126	40,650	7,707	1,492	18.2	66.7	12.6	2.4	18.5	67.4	11.6	2.5
March 1957 [3]	61,863	11,487	41,204	7,778	1,394	18.6	66.6	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.7	11.5	2.3
March 1958 [3]	62,784	11,822	41,457	8,047	1,458	18.8	66.0	12.8	2.3	18.6	67.5	11.6	2.3

[1] 1950 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.
[2] Includes marital status not reported.
[3] Not strictly comparable with figures for 1951 and 1952. See text of source, Series P-20, No. 50 and No. 81.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 38. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex, by States: 1950

[Persons 14 years old and over]

STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
Cont. U.S.	**55,311,617**	**14,518,079**	**37,399,617**	**3,393,921**	**57,042,417**	**11,454,266**	**37,503,836**	**8,084,315**
New England	**3,455,230**	**991,754**	**2,242,187**	**221,289**	**3,709,869**	**933,848**	**2,253,679**	**522,342**
Maine	331,780	89,695	217,317	24,768	342,686	74,262	217,857	50,567
New Hampshire	197,099	53,019	129,426	14,654	207,945	46,848	130,117	30,980
Vermont	136,311	39,015	87,803	9,493	141,356	32,358	87,968	21,030
Massachusetts	1,733,192	512,784	1,109,859	110,549	1,905,814	514,744	1,117,604	273,466
Rhode Island	300,768	90,590	192,099	18,079	314,531	79,880	191,832	42,810
Connecticut	756,080	206,651	505,683	43,746	797,537	185,747	508,301	103,489
Middle Atlantic	**11,360,821**	**3,113,110**	**7,588,008**	**659,703**	**12,073,287**	**2,765,883**	**7,657,978**	**1,649,426**
New York	5,616,963	1,549,627	3,751,890	315,446	6,033,574	1,396,777	3,794,988	841,809
New Jersey	1,838,965	484,286	1,251,995	102,684	1,931,114	412,255	1,258,965	259,894
Pennsylvania	3,904,893	1,079,197	2,584,123	241,573	4,108,599	956,851	2,604,025	547,723
East North Central	**11,340,558**	**2,824,158**	**7,756,716**	**759,684**	**11,595,126**	**2,237,984**	**7,740,352**	**1,616,790**
Ohio	2,935,808	690,429	2,038,936	206,443	3,060,868	583,658	2,034,945	442,265
Indiana	1,448,831	334,960	1,014,612	99,259	1,486,515	260,592	1,012,389	213,534
Illinois	3,309,125	846,005	2,241,186	221,934	3,418,775	674,982	2,241,529	502,264
Michigan	2,368,024	595,093	1,620,012	152,919	2,349,955	440,398	1,610,981	298,676
Wisconsin	1,278,770	357,671	841,970	79,129	1,279,013	278,454	840,508	160,051
West North Central	**5,224,331**	**1,386,590**	**3,512,419**	**325,322**	**5,293,994**	**1,054,374**	**3,511,187**	**728,433**
Minnesota	1,101,812	325,692	713,846	62,274	1,099,128	249,809	712,817	136,502
Iowa	968,920	247,531	660,592	60,797	985,169	192,515	659,523	133,131
Missouri	1,466,440	348,128	1,015,421	102,891	1,556,891	290,227	1,021,911	244,753
North Dakota	230,502	79,986	139,467	11,049	207,649	47,972	138,449	21,228
South Dakota	245,727	76,817	155,583	13,327	227,366	47,432	154,299	25,635
Nebraska	498,732	134,383	334,216	30,133	497,059	98,769	333,277	65,013
Kansas	712,198	174,053	493,294	44,851	720,732	127,650	490,911	102,171
South Atlantic	**7,458,623**	**2,048,627**	**5,027,932**	**382,064**	**7,734,562**	**1,581,610**	**5,071,176**	**1,081,776**
Delaware	117,542	29,920	80,540	7,082	122,763	25,122	80,971	16,670
Maryland	863,852	227,271	587,425	49,156	884,636	177,646	586,999	119,391
Dist. of Columbia	301,111	89,087	192,729	19,295	347,872	90,420	197,282	60,170
Virginia	1,210,799	360,621	789,730	60,448	1,193,627	252,810	781,345	159,472
West Virginia	700,823	191,284	470,057	39,482	704,919	147,899	469,136	87,884
North Carolina	1,390,072	409,107	926,216	54,749	1,435,312	323,484	938,634	173,194
South Carolina	688,217	203,243	458,853	26,121	733,249	165,525	470,145	97,579
Georgia	1,168,086	307,088	804,327	56,671	1,247,615	235,013	823,792	188,810
Florida	1,018,121	231,006	718,055	69,060	1,065,169	163,691	722,872	178,606
East South Central	**3,937,390**	**1,033,109**	**2,693,580**	**210,701**	**4,109,463**	**797,984**	**2,728,773**	**582,706**
Kentucky	1,039,654	282,429	695,990	61,235	1,048,459	209,319	695,284	143,856
Tennessee	1,149,299	292,486	793,477	63,336	1,209,638	233,525	799,722	176,391
Alabama	1,024,915	266,786	708,188	49,941	1,093,798	213,412	724,165	156,221
Mississippi	723,522	191,408	495,925	36,189	757,568	141,728	509,602	106,238
West South Central	**5,163,744**	**1,277,456**	**3,581,076**	**305,212**	**5,268,309**	**902,033**	**3,592,059**	**774,217**
Arkansas	659,656	158,910	460,166	40,580	675,397	113,687	464,118	97,592
Louisiana	914,015	236,374	630,055	47,586	968,553	185,330	643,519	139,704
Oklahoma	808,460	193,018	561,938	53,504	822,794	132,665	562,431	127,698
Texas	2,781,613	689,154	1,928,917	163,542	2,801,565	470,351	1,921,991	409,223
Mountain	**1,840,271**	**489,896**	**1,230,981**	**119,394**	**1,761,165**	**315,813**	**1,218,239**	**227,113**
Montana	227,271	65,864	144,198	17,209	202,470	34,687	141,691	26,092
Idaho	213,170	53,850	145,650	13,670	198,781	31,992	144,491	22,298
Wyoming	113,645	32,940	73,125	7,580	96,526	14,978	70,764	10,784
Colorado	489,263	126,051	330,744	32,468	490,550	89,480	328,752	72,318
New Mexico	233,244	66,052	154,157	13,035	223,050	44,974	152,913	25,163
Arizona	263,546	68,104	177,562	17,880	259,511	47,636	176,600	35,275
Utah	235,325	60,719	163,130	11,476	234,486	44,850	162,497	27,139
Nevada	64,807	16,316	42,415	6,076	55,791	7,216	40,531	8,044
Pacific	**5,530,649**	**1,353,379**	**3,766,718**	**410,552**	**5,496,642**	**864,737**	**3,730,393**	**901,512**
Washington	919,661	238,492	612,237	68,932	862,214	133,118	603,809	125,287
Oregon	576,808	131,916	401,369	43,523	561,087	84,938	397,351	78,798
California	4,034,180	982,971	2,753,112	298,097	4,073,341	646,681	2,729,233	697,427
Alaska	62,775	27,289	30,380	5,106	33,233	5,570	24,441	3,222
Hawaii	197,874	81,921	103,470	12,483	153,515	43,447	94,521	15,547

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 39. Marital Status of the Civilian Population, by Age and Sex: 1958

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Figures based on Current Population Survey see Technical Note, p. 203]

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution: Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**58,462**	**14,331**	**40,831**	**2,272**	**1,028**	**100.0**	**24.5**	**69.8**	**3.9**	**1.8**
14 to 19 years	7,149	6,970	178	1	--------	100.0	97.5	2.5	--------	--------
20 to 24 years	4,666	2,430	2,191	8	37	100.0	52.1	47.0	0.2	0.8
25 to 29 years	5,424	1,239	4,109	7	69	100.0	22.8	75.8	0.1	1.3
30 to 34 years	5,886	769	5,001	18	98	100.0	13.1	85.0	0.3	1.7
35 to 44 years	11,402	1,101	9,996	69	236	100.0	9.7	87.7	0.6	2.1
45 to 54 years	9,810	701	8,623	226	260	100.0	7.1	87.9	2.3	2.7
55 to 64 years	7,292	664	5,993	398	237	100.0	9.1	82.2	5.5	3.3
65 to 74 years	4,612	322	3,511	703	76	100.0	7.0	76.1	15.2	1.6
75 and over	2,221	135	1,229	842	15	100.0	6.1	55.3	37.9	0.7
Female	**62,784**	**11,822**	**41,457**	**8,047**	**1,458**	**100.0**	**18.8**	**66.0**	**12.8**	**2.3**
14 to 19 years	7,419	6,417	995	3	4	100.0	86.5	13.4	--------	0.1
20 to 24 years	5,398	1,564	3,728	28	78	100.0	29.0	69.1	0.5	1.4
25 to 29 years	5,676	639	4,858	24	155	100.0	11.3	85.6	0.4	2.7
30 to 34 years	6,224	444	5,546	65	169	100.0	7.1	89.1	1.0	2.7
35 to 44 years	11,988	757	10,400	425	406	100.0	6.3	86.8	3.5	3.4
45 to 54 years	10,170	780	8,001	1,028	361	100.0	7.7	78.7	10.1	3.5
55 to 64 years	7,787	611	5,004	1,982	190	100.0	7.8	64.3	25.5	2.4
65 to 74 years	5,266	387	2,374	2,427	78	100.0	7.3	45.1	46.1	1.5
75 and over	2,856	223	551	2,065	17	100.0	7.8	19.3	72.3	0.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 87.

No. 40. Households, by Race of Head, With Population Per Household: 1890 to 1958

[In thousands. For definition of household, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 171–181]

Date	Households: Number	Annual increase over preceding date: Number	Percent [1]	Population per household [2]	Race of head: White	Negro	Other	Percent white
Decennial Census:								
1890 (June 1) [3]	12,690	--------	--------	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1)	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,834	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) [3]	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	[4] 18,002	2,173	[4] 81	88.9
1920 (Jan. 1) [3]	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857	791	2.06	3.53	39,044	3,633	149	91.2
Current Population Survey: [5]								
1950 (Mar. 15)	43,554	--------	--------	3.47	--------	--------	--------	--------
1951 (Apr. 15)	44,656	1,017	2.31	3.44	--------	--------	--------	--------
1952 (Apr. 15)	45,504	848	1.88	3.44	--------	--------	--------	--------
1953 (Apr. 15)	46,334	830	1.81	3.43	--------	--------	--------	--------
1954 (Apr. 15)	46,893	559	1.20	3.45	--------	--------	--------	--------
1955 (Apr. 15)	47,788	895	1.89	3.45	--------	--------	--------	--------
1956 (Mar. 15)	48,785	997	2.28	3.43	--------	--------	--------	--------
1957 (Mar. 15)	49,543	758	1.55	3.44	--------	--------	--------	--------
1958 (Mar. 15)	50,402	859	1.73	3.44	--------	--------	--------	--------

[1] Computed by compound interest formula.
[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.
[3] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households.
[4] Estimated.
[5] See Technical Note, p. 203.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses; also *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 86, Series P-25, No. 182; and records.

No. 41. Percent Distribution of the Civilian Population, by Marital Status, Color, and Sex, by Regions: 1958

[Persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

Marital status and sex	United States			Northeast	North Central	South			West
	Total	White	Nonwhite			Total	White	Nonwhite	
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	24.5	23.9	30.4	25.8	23.6	25.0	23.3	32.3	22.9
Married	69.8	70.7	62.4	68.7	70.0	70.1	72.1	61.0	71.1
Wife present	67.0	68.5	53.9	65.7	68.2	66.6	69.7	52.8	68.0
Wife absent	2.8	2.2	8.4	3.0	1.8	3.5	2.4	8.2	3.1
Separated	1.5	1.0	5.6	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.0	6.3	1.6
Other	1.3	1.2	2.9	1.6	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6
Widowed	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.7	3.3	3.0	4.6	3.1
Divorced	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.8
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	18.8	18.6	20.7	21.7	18.2	18.2	17.2	22.4	15.9
Married	66.0	66.6	60.9	63.8	66.7	66.6	68.4	59.0	67.6
Husband present	62.4	64.0	48.8	60.1	64.1	62.1	65.5	47.7	64.0
Husband absent	3.6	2.7	12.1	3.7	2.6	4.5	2.9	11.3	3.7
Separated	2.1	1.3	9.8	2.3	1.6	2.8	1.3	8.8	1.8
Other	1.5	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.9
Widowed	12.8	12.5	15.7	13.0	12.5	13.1	12.2	16.5	12.6
Divorced	2.3	2.3	2.8	1.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	3.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 87, and records.

No. 42. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1947 to 1958

[**In thousands.** As of April except as noted. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3]

Type of unit	1947	1950 [1]	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 [1]	1958 [1]	Percent increase, 1950 to 1958
Households	39,107	43,554	45,504	46,334	46,893	47,788	48,785	49,543	50,402	15.7
Nonfarm	32,673	37,279	39,554	40,503	41,399	42,243	43,136	44,325	45,224	21.3
Farm	6,434	6,275	5,950	5,831	5,493	5,545	5,649	5,218	5,178	−17.5
Primary families	34,964	38,838	40,205	40,490	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	11.9
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	5,299	5,844	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	47.5
Families	35,794	39,303	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	11.2
Husband-wife	31,211	34,440	35,370	35,782	36,041	36,395	37,200	37,849	38,112	10.7
Other male head	1,186	1,184	1,132	1,208	1,336	1,314	1,404	1,230	1,292	9.1
Female head	3,397	3,679	4,076	3,842	3,825	4,225	4,239	4,366	4,310	17.2
Primary families	34,964	38,838	40,205	40,490	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	11.9
Husband-wife	30,612	34,075	35,138	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	11.4
Other male head	1,129	1,169	1,118	1,196	1,326	1,303	1,373	1,208	1,246	6.6
Female head	3,223	3,594	3,949	3,734	3,760	4,144	4,132	4,291	4,232	17.8
Secondary families	830	465	373	342	241	221	295	235	269	−42.2
Husband-wife	599	365	232	222	166	129	157	138	145	−60.3
Other male head	57	15	14	12	10	11	31	22	46	--------
Female head	174	85	127	108	65	81	107	75	78	--------
Subfamilies	3,123	2,402	2,061	1,968	2,107	1,969	1,823	1,802	1,733	−27.9
Husband-wife	2,332	1,651	1,326	1,324	1,305	1,175	1,106	1,091	1,070	−35.2
Other male head	83	113	104	64	98	68	116	95	74	--------
Female head	708	638	631	580	704	726	601	616	589	−7.7
Married couples	33,543	36,091	36,696	37,106	37,346	37,570	38,306	38,940	39,182	8.6
With own household	30,612	34,075	35,138	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	11.4
Without own household	2,931	2,016	1,558	1,546	1,471	1,304	1,263	1,229	1,215	−39.7
Unrelated individuals	8,491	9,136	9,301	9,957	9,700	9,790	9,897	9,780	10,447	14.3
Primary individuals	4,143	4,716	5,299	5,844	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	47.5
Male	1,388	1,668	1,756	1,892	1,904	2,019	2,004	1,984	2,274	36.3
Female	2,755	3,048	3,543	3,952	4,028	4,056	4,233	4,349	4,683	53.6
Secondary individuals	4,348	4,420	4,002	4,113	3,768	3,715	3,660	3,447	3,490	−21.0
Male	2,464	2,541	2,293	2,451	2,171	2,098	2,138	2,018	1,957	−23.0
Female	1,884	1,879	1,709	1,662	1,597	1,617	1,522	1,429	1,533	−18.4

[1] As of March.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 88.

No. 43. Percent Distribution of Families By Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, By Residence: 1948 to 1958

[See headnote, table 45]

RESIDENCE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	April 1948	April 1949	March 1950	April 1951	April 1952	April 1953	April 1954	April 1955	March 1956	March 1957	March 1958
Families.....1,000..	37,237	38,624	39,303	39,929	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	48.3	47.5	48.3	46.7	47.4	46.9	45.4	44.7	44.6	44.2	43.8
1 child	21.7	22.1	21.1	21.5	20.2	20.2	19.9	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.6
2 children	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0
3 children	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.8	10.4	10.4
4 or more	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.1
Nonfarm families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	49.3	48.4	49.0	47.3	48.1	47.2	45.8	44.8	44.5	44.2	43.8
1 child	22.4	22.8	21.7	22.3	20.9	21.0	20.2	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.9
2 children	16.3	16.6	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.1	18.2	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.4
3 children	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.7	10.4	10.4
4 or more	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.4
Farm families	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	43.7	43.2	44.4	43.2	43.3	44.6	42.6	44.2	45.4	44.3	44.2
1 child	18.6	18.8	17.7	16.6	16.1	14.8	17.6	15.1	15.0	16.2	15.8
2 children	15.0	15.5	14.9	16.7	15.4	16.5	15.9	16.6	15.3	14.2	14.9
3 children	10.0	9.6	10.2	10.9	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.7
4 or more	12.7	13.0	12.8	12.7	14.8	13.7	13.4	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 44. Projections of Households, Families, and Married Couples: 1958 to 1980

[**In thousands.** Population base from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187. (See also table 3.) Series A and B based on population projection Series II and Series C and D on population projection Series III. Series A, B, and C assume, in varying degree, increases in the proportion married in each age group; Series D assumes no change. The general method of projection in each series, given the initial projection of marital status for that series, was as follows: A—average annual change from 1950 to 1956–58 in the proportion of persons in each age group who were household heads of a given type was assumed to continue to 1965; one-half assumed for 1965 to 1975; one-quarter assumed for 1975 to 1980. B—one-half the average annual change from 1950 to 1956–58 was asssmed for the period 1957 to 1965; one-quarter assumed for 1965 to 1975; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. C—one-quarter the average annual change from 1950 to 1956–58 was assumed for the period 1957 to 1965; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. D—1956–58 proportion of persons in each age group who were heads of households of a given type was assumed to continue to 1980. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

DATE AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS							Families	Married couples
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Average size		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
March 1958	50,402	37,967	1,246	4,232	2,274	4,683	3.35	43,714	39,182
July 1960:									
Series A	52,425	39,340	1,264	4,499	2,219	5,103	3.34	45,296	40,263
Series B	51,877	39,008	1,277	4,509	2,172	4,911	3.38	45,021	40,109
Series C	51,614	38,898	1,283	4,489	2,141	4,803	3.39	44,911	40,088
Series D	51,350	38,644	1,310	4,522	2,145	4,729	3.40	44,735	39,922
July 1965:									
Series A	57,517	42,531	1,248	4,869	2,465	6,404	3.32	48,746	42,989
Series B	56,076	41,793	1,278	4,874	2,319	5,812	3.40	48,133	42,696
Series C	55,311	41,477	1,275	4,831	2,235	5,493	3.41	47,820	42,630
Series D	54,565	40,858	1,346	4,893	2,227	5,241	3.45	47,379	42,260
July 1970:									
Series A	62,933	46,268	1,270	5,210	2,693	7,492	3.32	52,839	46,720
Series B	61,094	45,422	1,314	5,235	2,491	6,632	3.41	52,149	46,295
Series C	59,689	44,801	1,317	5,174	2,340	6,057	3.40	51,559	46,132
Series D	58,814	43,949	1,413	5,289	2,362	5,801	3.45	50,973	45,559
July 1975:									
Series A	69,318	50,732	1,337	5,600	3,011	8,638	3.32	57,774	51,239
Series B	67,003	49,748	1,392	5,642	2,742	7,479	3.43	56,963	50,610
Series C	64,906	48,853	1,400	5,543	2,509	6,601	3.39	56,092	50,359
Series D	63,900	47,748	1,519	5,713	2,564	6,356	3.44	55,337	49,563
July 1980:									
Series A	76,006	55,661	1,445	5,990	3,338	9,572	3.35	63,209	56,216
Series B	73,085	54,460	1,512	6,043	2,981	8,089	3.48	62,212	55,410
Series C	70,544	53,182	1,536	5,938	2,749	7,139	3.39	60,980	54,835
Series D	69,382	51,815	1,678	6,151	2,834	6,904	3.45	60,032	53,800

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 90, and records.

No. 45. Families, by Characteristics: 1958

[In thousands. As of March. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	43,714	100.0	38,112	100.0	1,292	100.0	4,310	100.0
COLOR								
White	39,692	90.8	35,161	92.3	1,123	86.9	3,408	79.1
Nonwhite	4,022	9.2	2,951	7.7	169	13.1	902	20.9
RESIDENCE								
Urban	27,486	62.9	23,410	61.4	841	65.1	3,235	75.1
Rural nonfarm	11,418	26.1	10,407	27.3	250	19.3	761	17.7
Rural farm	4,810	11.0	4,295	11.3	201	15.6	314	7.3
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons	14,284	32.7	11,565	30.3	636	49.2	2,083	48.3
3 persons	9,536	21.8	8,187	21.5	316	24.5	1,033	24.0
4 persons	8,849	20.2	8,188	21.5	163	12.6	498	11.6
5 persons	5,498	12.6	5,096	13.4	96	7.4	306	7.1
6 persons	2,899	6.6	2,684	7.0	41	3.2	174	4.0
7 or more	2,648	6.1	2,392	6.3	40	3.1	216	5.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18	17,717	40.5	14,931	39.2	811	62.7	1,975	45.8
1 related child under 18	8,687	19.9	7,390	19.4	236	18.3	1,061	24.6
2 related children under 18	8,256	18.9	7,533	19.8	132	10.2	591	13.7
3 related children under 18	4,768	10.9	4,431	11.6	61	4.7	276	6.4
4 or more	4,286	9.8	3,827	10.0	52	4.0	407	9.4
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18	19,163	43.8	15,677	41.1	999	77.3	2,487	57.7
1 own child under 18	8,129	18.6	7,157	18.8	139	10.8	833	19.3
2 own children under 18	7,882	18.0	7,321	19.2	84	6.5	477	11.1
3 own children under 18	4,563	10.4	4,312	11.3	38	2.9	213	4.9
4 or more	3,977	9.1	3,645	9.6	32	2.5	300	7.0
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6	30,311	69.3	25,431	66.7	1,226	94.9	3,654	84.8
1 child under 6	7,495	17.1	7,062	18.5	48	3.7	385	8.9
2 or more	5,908	13.5	5,619	14.7	18	1.4	271	6.3
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present	38,112	87.2	38,112	100.0	-------	-------	-------	-------
Separated	703	1.6	-------	-------	84	6.5	619	14.4
Other married, spouse absent	443	1.0	-------	-------	123	9.5	320	7.4
Widowed	2,884	6.6	-------	-------	507	39.2	2,377	55.2
Divorced	636	1.5	-------	-------	85	6.6	551	12.8
Single	936	2.1	-------	-------	493	38.2	443	10.3
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25	2,219	5.1	1,971	5.2	50	3.9	198	4.6
25 to 29	4,052	9.3	3,750	9.8	60	4.6	242	5.6
30 to 34	5,082	11.6	4,693	12.3	86	6.7	303	7.0
35 to 44	10,448	23.9	9,444	24.8	211	16.3	793	18.4
45 to 54	9,466	21.7	8,177	21.5	298	23.1	991	23.0
55 to 64	6,629	15.2	5,635	14.8	204	15.8	790	18.3
65 to 74	4,163	9.5	3,325	8.7	233	18.0	605	14.0
75 and over	1,655	3.8	1,117	2.9	150	11.6	388	9.0
Median age (years)	45.1	-------	44.2	-------	53.0	-------	51.2	-------

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 88.

No. 46. Households, 1930 to 1950, and Families and Married Couples, 1950, by States and for Puerto Rico

[In thousands, except population per household and per family. Data for households based on complete count; for families and married couples, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see pp. 2, 3]

State or other area	Households						Families, 1950			Married couples, 1950
	Number, 1930	Number, 1940	1950				Number	Population—		
			Number	Population— In households	Population— Per household	Urban		In families	Per family	
Cont. U. S.	**29,905**	**34,949**	**42,857**	**145,031**	**3.38**	**28,509**	**38,311**	**138,080**	**3.60**	**35,006**
New England	**1,981**	**2,208**	**2,617**	**8,881**	**3.39**	**2,012**	**2,330**	**8,467**	**3.63**	**2,091**
Maine	198	220	255	881	3.46	134	223	836	3.75	202
New Hampshire	119	134	155	510	3.29	89	134	481	3.59	120
Vermont	89	93	104	363	3.51	39	90	340	3.77	81
Massachusetts	1,021	1,123	1,307	4,453	3.41	1,111	1,172	4,248	3.62	1,041
Rhode Island	165	188	226	751	3.33	193	199	720	3.63	178
Connecticut	389	450	570	1,923	3.37	447	512	1,841	3.59	469
Middle Atlantic	**6,374**	**7,294**	**8,623**	**28,987**	**3.36**	**7,049**	**7,766**	**27,585**	**3.55**	**7,061**
New York	3,153	3,671	4,330	14,153	3.27	3,745	3,862	13,383	3.47	3,485
New Jersey	986	1,104	1,374	4,659	3.39	1,199	1,264	4,478	3.54	1,163
Pennsylvania	2,236	2,520	2,919	10,176	3.49	2,104	2,640	9,724	3.68	2,413
East North Central	**6,363**	**7,291**	**8,830**	**29,306**	**3.32**	**6,254**	**7,898**	**27,912**	**3.53**	**7,296**
Ohio	1,698	1,902	2,315	7,692	3.32	1,657	2,078	7,334	3.53	1,926
Indiana	843	963	1,169	3,816	3.26	716	1,039	3,636	3.50	962
Illinois	1,929	2,197	2,586	8,341	3.23	2,025	2,288	7,903	3.45	2,089
Michigan	1,181	1,400	1,792	6,136	3.42	1,276	1,625	5,876	3.62	1,516
Wisconsin	712	829	968	3,320	3.43	580	868	3,163	3.64	803
West North Central	**3,318**	**3,698**	**4,153**	**13,581**	**3.27**	**2,221**	**3,650**	**12,839**	**3.52**	**3,340**
Minnesota	606	730	846	2,876	3.40	478	748	2,716	3.63	682
Iowa	636	703	781	2,539	3.25	383	687	2,397	3.49	634
Missouri	939	1,071	1,199	3,813	3.18	748	1,057	3,609	3.41	962
North Dakota	145	153	162	600	3.70	45	145	570	3.94	133
South Dakota	161	166	183	631	3.45	64	161	599	3.73	146
Nebraska	343	362	395	1,279	3.24	188	345	1,209	3.51	317
Kansas	487	513	588	1,843	3.14	315	508	1,738	3.42	467
South Atlantic	**3,512**	**4,291**	**5,540**	**20,345**	**3.67**	**2,950**	**5,687**	**19,529**	**3.84**	**4,630**
Delaware	59	71	90	307	3.40	57	80	291	3.65	73
Maryland	385	467	641	2,245	3.51	458	582	2,142	3.68	535
District of Columbia	126	174	224	716	3.19	224	198	647	3.26	170
Virginia	529	630	846	3,142	3.71	429	785	3,021	3.85	726
West Virginia	374	446	519	1,963	3.78	202	479	1,895	3.95	441
North Carolina	644	791	994	3,932	3.95	370	939	3,822	4.07	863
South Carolina	366	435	515	2,062	4.01	212	478	2,002	4.19	427
Georgia	653	754	890	3,335	3.75	438	824	3,225	3.91	747
Florida	376	523	822	2,643	3.22	561	721	2,484	3.44	649
East South Central	**2,273**	**2,627**	**2,992**	**11,194**	**3.74**	**1,283**	**2,764**	**10,831**	**3.92**	**2,528**
Kentucky	609	700	780	2,865	3.68	320	718	2,773	3.86	660
Tennessee	601	717	871	3,201	3.67	415	808	3,098	3.83	744
Alabama	592	675	786	2,999	3.81	373	730	2,905	3.98	662
Mississippi	472	536	555	2,128	3.84	174	509	2,055	4.04	462
West South Central	**2,868**	**3,387**	**4,103**	**14,103**	**3.44**	**2,384**	**3,695**	**13,504**	**3.65**	**3,383**
Arkansas	439	496	525	1,874	3.57	192	477	1,805	3.78	436
Louisiana	485	594	725	2,616	3.61	421	648	2,510	3.87	584
Oklahoma	564	612	663	2,167	3.27	361	591	2,067	3.50	540
Texas	1,380	1,684	2,191	7,446	3.40	1,410	1,979	7,122	3.60	1,824
Mountain	**914**	**1,126**	**1,447**	**4,877**	**3.37**	**837**	**1,258**	**4,626**	**3.68**	**1,158**
Montana	136	161	176	566	3.22	81	146	527	3.62	133
Idaho	108	143	169	573	3.38	77	149	546	3.67	139
Wyoming	57	70	84	275	3.26	45	72	258	3.57	68
Colorado	267	317	392	1,258	3.21	255	338	1,186	3.51	311
New Mexico	99	130	177	659	3.72	97	160	635	3.97	146
Arizona	106	132	210	722	3.43	124	182	685	3.77	165
Utah	116	140	188	673	3.58	128	170	650	3.83	158
Nevada	25	34	50	151	3.00	30	41	138	3.37	38
Pacific	**2,300**	**3,026**	**4,553**	**13,757**	**3.02**	**3,518**	**3,864**	**12,787**	**3.31**	**3,519**
Washington	424	540	737	2,244	3.04	485	625	2,098	3.36	575
Oregon	266	339	479	1,468	3.06	270	412	1,374	3.34	381
California	1,610	2,147	3,336	10,046	3.01	2,763	2,827	9,315	3.29	2,563
Alaska	[1] 20	[2] 22	31	101	3.25	11	(3)	(3)	(3)	[4] 23
Hawaii	77	87	112	463	4.13	79	96	(3)	(3)	89
Puerto Rico	292	356	429	2,178	5.07	190	(3)	(3)	(3)	255

[1] 1929. [2] 1939. [3] Not available. [4] Complete count.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part I, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51-53.

No. 47. Institutional Population, by Sex and by Type of Institution, by States: 1950

STATE	ALL CLASSES			Correctional institutions [1]	Specialized medical institutions	Institutions for aged and dependent [2]	Homes and schools for handicapped	Institutions for juveniles [1] [2]
	Total	Male	Female					
Cont. U.S.	**1,566,846**	**949,628**	**617,218**	**264,557**	**710,003**	**296,783**	**155,188**	**140,315**
New England	**125,822**	**67,332**	**58,490**	**10,998**	**61,734**	**30,414**	**14,057**	**8,619**
Maine	9,861	5,583	4,278	1,097	4,379	2,235	1,396	754
New Hampshire	7,416	3,852	3,564	536	2,717	2,466	732	965
Vermont	4,298	2,214	2,084	449	2,062	820	494	473
Massachusetts	69,422	37,266	32,156	5,752	36,664	15,674	7,900	3,432
Rhode Island	8,051	4,109	3,942	551	4,727	1,761	28	984
Connecticut	26,774	14,308	12,466	2,613	11,185	7,458	3,507	2,011
Middle Atlantic	**375,811**	**211,294**	**164,517**	**43,604**	**180,253**	**73,071**	**41,823**	**37,060**
New York	209,786	117,413	92,373	23,855	108,967	38,403	22,255	16,306
New Jersey	50,479	27,737	22,742	6,193	25,920	8,314	7,222	2,830
Pennsylvania	115,546	66,144	49,402	13,556	45,366	26,354	12,346	17,924
East North Central	**331,054**	**202,790**	**128,264**	**50,203**	**145,209**	**69,368**	**38,472**	**27,802**
Ohio	87,724	54,466	33,258	14,582	32,937	22,025	8,915	9,265
Indiana	38,409	23,990	14,419	7,895	13,199	8,963	5,059	3,293
Illinois	99,790	59,081	40,709	13,074	46,028	20,235	11,294	9,159
Michigan	67,596	43,088	24,508	11,968	32,281	10,552	9,318	3,477
Wisconsin	37,535	22,165	15,370	2,684	20,764	7,593	3,886	2,608
West North Central	**142,261**	**83,344**	**58,917**	**19,274**	**56,644**	**37,756**	**17,990**	**10,597**
Minnesota	30,887	17,985	12,902	2,976	13,858	7,683	4,970	1,400
Iowa	27,493	16,043	11,450	2,595	9,967	8,952	4,210	1,769
Missouri	38,009	21,277	16,732	6,809	15,893	9,728	2,524	3,055
North Dakota	5,887	3,460	2,427	418	2,548	1,315	1,276	330
South Dakota	6,654	4,420	2,234	561	2,710	1,996	876	511
Nebraska	14,361	8,069	6,292	1,443	4,981	3,706	1,934	2,297
Kansas	18,970	12,090	6,880	4,472	6,687	4,376	2,200	1,235
South Atlantic	**199,042**	**129,571**	**69,471**	**55,698**	**88,175**	**24,036**	**12,282**	**18,851**
Delaware	4,040	2,305	1,735	502	2,250	462	434	392
Maryland	27,748	16,689	11,059	5,582	14,253	3,684	2,243	1,986
Dist. of Columbia	13,088	7,964	5,124	1,085	7,721	2,780	305	1,197
Virginia	36,482	25,395	11,087	11,673	14,605	4,723	2,800	2,681
West Virginia	15,265	9,784	5,481	4,718	6,108	2,406	567	1,466
North Carolina	32,692	21,440	11,252	10,252	13,187	2,905	1,866	4,422
South Carolina	15,154	9,424	5,730	4,017	6,394	952	1,661	2,130
Georgia	31,703	20,830	10,873	9,764	15,807	2,191	1,230	2,711
Florida	22,870	15,740	7,130	8,105	7,850	3,873	1,176	1,866
East South Central	**85,241**	**57,384**	**27,857**	**19,437**	**39,143**	**10,819**	**5,729**	**10,113**
Kentucky	24,548	16,091	8,457	5,547	11,272	2,658	1,334	3,737
Tennessee	26,612	17,549	9,063	4,686	10,865	5,535	1,585	3,941
Alabama	21,430	15,028	6,402	6,143	10,370	1,062	2,143	1,712
Mississippi	12,651	8,716	3,935	3,061	6,636	1,564	667	723
West South Central	**104,632**	**66,804**	**37,828**	**23,686**	**51,445**	**9,459**	**8,495**	**11,547**
Arkansas	13,060	8,648	4,412	2,183	8,554	726	542	1,055
Louisiana	18,972	11,646	7,326	4,364	9,835	1,483	1,201	2,089
Oklahoma	19,152	11,895	7,257	3,852	9,640	1,541	1,373	2,746
Texas	53,448	34,615	18,833	13,287	23,416	5,709	5,379	5,657
Mountain	**42,447**	**28,095**	**14,352**	**8,729**	**18,870**	**6,171**	**4,251**	**4,426**
Montana	5,283	3,405	1,878	943	2,127	879	618	716
Idaho	4,081	2,601	1,480	687	1,223	874	895	402
Wyoming	2,754	2,070	684	476	1,436	212	415	215
Colorado	15,246	9,380	5,866	2,323	7,669	2,225	1,053	1,976
New Mexico	3,869	2,780	1,089	1,065	1,902	192	219	491
Arizona	5,993	4,351	1,642	1,926	2,687	951	125	304
Utah	3,906	2,467	1,439	805	1,369	615	919	198
Nevada	1,315	1,041	274	504	457	223	7	124
Pacific	**160,536**	**103,014**	**57,522**	**32,928**	**68,530**	**35,689**	**12,089**	**11,300**
Washington	27,638	17,336	10,302	5,365	11,212	6,678	2,815	1,568
Oregon	14,895	9,144	5,751	2,375	5,964	3,871	1,641	1.044
California	118,003	76,534	41,469	25,188	51,354	25,140	7,633	8,688

[1] Schools for juvenile delinquents included with institutions for juveniles.
[2] Homes exclusively for dependent children included with institutions for juveniles.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2C.

No. 48. Religion Reported by the Civilian Population, by Color, Sex, and Residence: 1957

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

Religion	Total	Color and sex: White		Color and sex: Nonwhite		Residence: Urban		Residence: Rural	Median age (years)
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
Total	**119,333**	**51,791**	**55,570**	**5,679**	**6,293**	**76,298**	**43,671**	**43,035**	**40.4**
Protestant	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lutheran	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Methodist	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Presbyterian	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other Protestant	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Roman Catholic	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,380	150	44.5
Other religion	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	43.5
No religion	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(2)

[1] Not available. [2] Included with "Other religion."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

No. 49. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

Religious body	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment [1] (1,000)
Total	------	**306,893**	**104,190**	**228,281**	**40,360**
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over	------	**287,983**	**102,552**	**213,679**	**38,904**
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists	1957	2,912	292	2,497	290
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America, Diocese	1957	50	101	39	5
Assemblies of God	1957	8,104	482	8,071	894
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Convention	1957	6,369	1,536	4,900	995
Southern Baptist Convention	1957	31,257	8,957	25,500	6,960
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	1954	25,603	4,557	[2] 18,964	2,407
National Baptist Convention of America	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	[3] 1,000
American Baptist Association	1957	3,025	630	2,125	234
Baptist General Conference of America	1957	465	62	430	85
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1957	1,072	275	1,072	350
Free Will Baptists	1957	2,091	173	[4] 1,543	141
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1957	809	122	775	----------
General Baptists	1957	747	57	700	[5] 80
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A	1951	264	58	128	[6] 46
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A	1957	1,100	81	500	45
North American Baptist Association	1956	1,778	261	1,542	285
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72	----------	[7] 40
United Baptists	1955	568	64	415	15
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	100	915	32
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1957	1,062	200	853	153
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1957	993	88	1,000	122
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention	1957	8,001	1,944	[5] 4,265	1,281
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1957	2,980	150	2,980	271
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1957	2,210	131	2,021	229
The Church of God	1957	1,829	72	1,555	108
Church of God in Christ	1957	3,600	360	3,400	94
Church of the Nazarene	1957	4,225	282	[5] 3,841	601
Churches of Christ	1957	16,500	1,750	9,500	[7] 210
Congregational Christian Churches	1957	5,544	1,393	3,461	801

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 49. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, Number of Pastors, and Sunday School Enrollment—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.					
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1957	60	100	45	4
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1957	378	1,150	400	60
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1957	51	50	37	1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1955	81	[8] 55	92	----------
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America	1957	352	755	349	11
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1957	61	150	68	9
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1957	80	110	110	20
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.	1957	90	83	75	5
Evangelical and Reformed Church	1957	2,727	800	1,826	553
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1957	497	56	402	80
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1957	4,156	746	2,986	699
Federated Churches	1936	508	88	----------	70
Friends: Five Years Meeting of Friends	1957	470	68	346	51
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1957	350	[9] 65	650	----------
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1957	679	113	679	66
Jehovah's Witnesses	1957	3,718	208	----------	----------
Jewish Congregations	1954	4,079	5,500	2,902	[10] 253
Latter-day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1957	3,002	1,340	[5] 2,869	1,253
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1957	868	146	868	84
Lutherans:					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N.A.:					
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1957	4,979	2,150	3,976	760
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States	1956	858	339	674	49
American Lutheran Church	1956	1,966	910	1,567	398
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church	1957	1,242	576	917	238
Evangelical Lutheran Church	1957	2,482	1,059	1,414	359
Lutheran Free Church	1957	355	74	165	32
United Evangelical Lutheran Church	1957	184	62	167	32
United Lutheran Church in America	1957	4,106	2,235	3,092	876
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church	1957	840	71	1,139	112
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	363
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1956	3,083	761	2,600	198
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	2,469	392	1,820	[6] 125
Free Methodist Church of North America	1957	1,222	55	1,200	136
The Methodist Church	1957	39,359	9,543	24,081	6,961
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1957	150	55	124	29
Old Catholic Churches: North American Old Roman Catholic Church	1957	62	83	62	29
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1957	600	50	500	48
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.	1957	915	105	915	100
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.	1957	1,560	135	1,560	[2] 130
Polish National Catholic Church of America	1957	157	267	144	[3] 24
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1957	991	86	654	72
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	1957	3,928	849	2,443	685
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	1957	8,351	2,775	6,400	1,809
United Presbyterian Church of N.A.	1957	839	258	644	182
Protestant Episcopal Church	1957	6,842	2,965	[8] 4,963	881
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1957	509	222	399	55
Reformed Church in America	1957	839	214	711	164
Roman Catholic Church	1957	21,327	35,846	15,907	2,705
Salvation Army	1957	1,279	250	2,402	161
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1956	209	164	221	[2] 5
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ	1957	750	80	750	117
Unitarian Churches	1957	365	105	368	58
Universalist Church of America	1956	388	71	228	[4] 21
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	------	18,910	1,638	14,602	1,455

[1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. [2] 1952 data. [3] 1944 data. [4] 1955 data. [5] 1956 data. [6] 1949 data. [7] 1936 data. [8] 1951 data. [9] 1946 data. [10] 1957 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*, September 1958.

No. 50. Religious Bodies—Church Membership and Sunday Schools: 1926 to 1957

[See headnote, table 49]

ITEM	1926	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957
All religious bodies:						
Number of members ... 1,000	54,576	64,502	86,830	100,163	103,225	104,190
Percent of total population	47	49	57	61	62	61
Average number per local church	235	265	304	328	334	339
All Protestant bodies ... 1,000	31,512	37,815	51,080	58,449	60,149	59,824
The Roman Catholic Church ... do	18,605	21,284	28,635	33,397	34,504	35,846
Other ... do	4,460	5,403	7,116	8,317	8,512	8,519
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:						
Number of schools ... do	185	[1] 213	246	265	271	269
Enrollment ... do	23,206	[1] 24,101	29,775	38,921	39,904	40,360

[1] 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 51. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions From Living Donors

[Represents data for 51 religious bodies reporting annual contributions except as noted]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevolences [1] ($1,000)	Congregational expenses [2] ($1,000)
		Amount ($1,000)	Per member		
Total, 51 bodies		[3] 2,206,594	[4] $63.27	443,576	1,762,816
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over		[3] 2,158,382		431,054	1,727,126
Adventists: Seventh-day	Dec. 31, 1957	62,965	203.97	49,607	13,358
Baptist: American Convention	do	71,908	46.23	12,420	59,488
Gen. Conference of America	Apr. 30, 1957	8,104	[5] 136.65	1,636	6,469
Southern Convention	Sept. —, 1957	397,540	49.99	70,005	327,535
Brethren, Church of the	Sept. 30, 1957	11,293	64.43	2,513	8,781
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	June 30, 1958	12,106	106.29	1,656	10,450
Church of the Nazarene	Dec. 31, 1957	39,085	133.77	7,430	31,656
Congregational Christian	do	90,333	64.87	9,690	80,643
Disciples of Christ	June 30, 1957	73,738	37.94	12,207	61,531
Evangelical and Reformed	Dec. 31, 1957	55,718	69.56	7,935	47,783
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America	do	8,308	145.20	2,024	6,284
Evangelical United Brethren	June 30, 1957	44,727	[5] 60.57	9,473	35,254
International Foursquare Gospel	Dec. 31, 1957	5,486	48.13	990	4,496
Lutheran: American	do	44,518	68.80	6,514	38,004
Augustana	do	28,180	72.09	6,274	21,907
Evangelical	Jan. 31, 1958	44,212	61.95	9,696	34,516
Free Church	do	3,380	64.70	684	2,696
Missouri Synod	Dec. 31, 1957	121,744	85.16	24,124	97,620
United	do	[3] 100,944	61.89	19,915	80,827
Wisconsin Synod	Dec. 31, 1956	12,797	[5] 56.10	2,421	10,377
Methodist: Free	Aug. 31, 1957	8,251	[5] 151.23	2,064	6,187
Methodist Church	Dec. 31, 1957	465,905	[5] 48.70	86,962	378,943
Presbyterian: Cumberland	do	4,021	46.18	475	3,546
U.S.	do	78,426	92.03	18,682	59,745
U.S.A.	do	214,254	77.06	36,904	177,349
United	do	19,118	74.24	4,116	15,002
Protestant Episcopal	do	111,661	53.48	21,155	90,506
Reformed Church in America	do	19,659	91.10	3,482	16,177
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000		48,211		12,521	35,690

[1] Includes contributions for home and foreign missions.
[2] Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church, including building funds, repairs, fuel, minister's salary—anything that is for local church.
[3] Includes $201,877 contributed to Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship.
[4] 41 bodies. [5] Excluded from total because not comparable.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Giving*, November 1958.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas[1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire continental United States. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Birth statistics refer to live births occurring in continental United States unless otherwise noted. Prior to 1951, and in 1955, these data were based on a complete count of the records received in the National Office of Vital Statistics. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and 1957, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.[2]

Death statistics comprise only deaths occurring in continental United States unless otherwise noted; deaths among Armed Forces overseas are excluded. Current figures are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are excluded from death statistics. Fetal death figures represent only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence[3] of the mother or of the decedent.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and 1944 to 1958. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was established by the National Office of Vital Statistics on January 1, 1957; it covers 30 States and 5 independent registration areas. A divorce-and-annulment-registration area with 14 States and 3 independent registration areas was inaugurated on January 1, 1958. The establishment of these registration areas represents an attempt to improve national statistics of marriages and divorces.

---

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*, series C 1–5.

[2] For a description of these tests and their findings see *Birth Registration Completeness in the United States and Geographic Areas, 1950, Part I, Data for Each State*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 39, No. 2.

[3] For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

NOTE.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 10, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Office of Vital Statistics are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the Armed Forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.[4] Birth and divorce rates for 1941 to 1946 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the Armed Forces overseas. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1958, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1958, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces overseas.

Morbidity.—Annual data on morbidity are compiled by the Public Health Service and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report.* The list of diseases reported by individual States depends upon laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Data on morbidity in the general population are also obtained occasionally by special surveys conducted in various communities or States. A clearinghouse of such surveys is maintained by the Public Health Service.

Another source of health statistics is the National Health Survey's continuing program which collects statistics on disease, injury, impairment, disability, and related topics on a uniform basis for the nation as a whole.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see pp. 236 and 237).

Medical care.—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually by that organization in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet American Hospital Association requirements for listing. A relatively large number of institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Included are nearly all hospitals in the country that meet the following definition: A hospital is any establishment providing medical and registered nurse supervision; and offering services, facilities, and beds for use beyond 24 hours by 6 or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality, or pregnancy; and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospital facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are revised annually, and are available from the Public Health Service. Summary data from the same source on existing hospital beds from 1948 to 1955 appear in *Public Health Reports* (May 1955 issue). Detailed data on existing hospital beds as of July 1, 1956, appear in *The Nation's Health Facilities—Ten Years of the Hill-Burton Hospital and Medical Facilities Program, 1946–1956*, Public Health Service Publication No. 616.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1950 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U. S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2C).

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

---

[4] For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926 to 1946, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions* issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service.

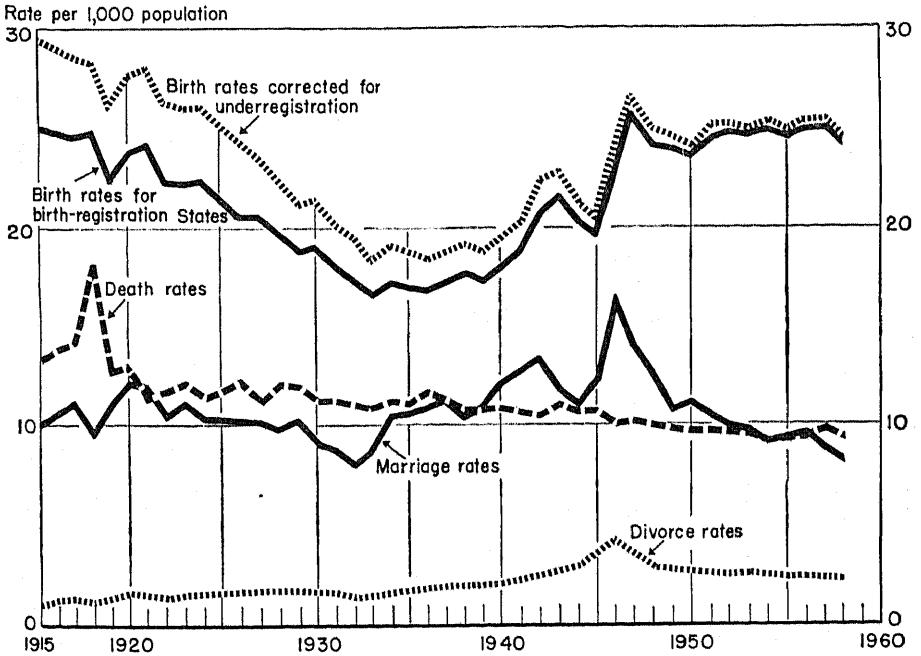
Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation.* A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909–52,* and the 1956 and later supplements to that publication present revised and current figures.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics.*

Historical Statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945,* series C 24, C 45, C 77–78") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945,* and its *Continuation to 1952.* See preface.

Fig. VI. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1958

[See tables 52 and 53]



Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 52. Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces and Rate Per 1,000 Population: 1900 to 1958

[**In thousands.** Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all State were represented (see text, p. 49); for births adjusted for underregistration, see table 53. For additional rates see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 24, C 45, C 77–78]

Year	Births	Deaths	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]	Rate per 1,000 population [3]: Births	Deaths	Marriages [1]	Divorces [2]
1900	----------	343	709	56	--------	17.2	9.3	0.7
1905	----------	346	842	68	--------	15.9	10.0	0.8
1910	----------	697	948	83	--------	14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	776	816	1,008	104	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,509	1,118	1,274	171	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,879	1,192	1,188	175	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,204	1,327	1,127	196	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360	1,417	1,596	264	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950	3,554	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1952	[4] 3,847	1,497	1,539	392	[4] 24.7	9.6	9.9	2.5
1953	[4] 3,902	1,518	1,546	390	[4] 24.6	9.6	9.8	2.5
1954	[4] 4,017	1,481	1,490	379	[4] 24.9	9.2	9.2	2.4
1955	4,047	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1956	[4] 4,163	1,564	1,585	382	[4] 24.9	9.4	9.5	2.3
1957	[4] 4,255	1,633	1,518	381	[4] 25.0	9.6	8.9	2.2
1958 [5]	4,204	1,647	1,445	380	24.3	9.5	8.3	2.2

[1] Estimated for 1920, 1935, and 1953–58. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[2] Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930. Includes reported annulments.
[3] For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1950–58 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940–58 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.
[4] Based on 50-percent sample. [5] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 53. Registered Births, Estimated Births Adjusted for Underregistration, and Rate Per 1,000 Population, by Color: 1910 to 1958

[**In thousands.** For total registered births, see table 52. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 25 and C 26

Year	Registered births: Number: White	Number: Nonwhite	Rate [1]: White	Rate [1]: Nonwhite	Births adjusted for underregistration [2]: Number: Total	Number: White	Number: Nonwhite	Rate [1]: Total	Rate [1]: White	Rate [1]: Nonwhite
1910	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	2,777	2,401	(4)	30.1	29.2	(4)
1915	764	12	25.1	18.4	2,965	2,594	(4)	29.5	28.9	(4)
1920	1,396	113	23.5	27.0	2,950	2,566	383	27.7	26.9	35.0
1925	1,732	147	21.0	25.4	2,909	2,506	403	25.1	24.1	34.2
1930	1,953	251	18.6	21.6	2,618	2,274	344	21.3	20.6	27.5
1935	1,888	267	16.5	20.6	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940	2,068	292	17.5	21.7	2,559	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945	2,396	340	19.1	23.2	2,858	2,471	388	20.4	19.7	26.5
1950	3,064	491	22.7	31.1	3,632	3,108	524	24.1	23.0	33.3
1952 [5]	3,323	524	23.9	31.8	3,913	3,358	555	25.1	24.1	33.6
1953 [5]	3,357	545	23.7	32.3	3,965	3,389	575	25.0	24.0	34.1
1954 [5]	3,444	574	23.9	33.2	4,078	3,475	603	25.3	24.1	34.9
1955	3,458	589	23.6	33.1	4,104	3,488	617	25.0	23.8	34.7
1956 [5]	3,545	618	23.8	33.9	4,218	3,573	645	25.2	24.0	35.4
1957 [5]	3,621	633	23.9	33.8	4,308	3,648	660	25.3	24.1	35.2
1958 [6]	3,578	626	23.2	32.6	4,250	3,600	650	24.5	23.4	33.8

[1] For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. For 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1950–58 based on total population residing in area.
[2] Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 49.
[3] Not available. Birth-registration area began in 1915; see text, p. 49.
[4] Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births. [5] Based on a 50-percent sample. [6] Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 50, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 54. Gross and Net Reproduction Rate, by Color: 1905 to 1957

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, an improvement in mortality alone would not prevent a potential decline in population. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 37]

Period or year	Net rate			Gross rate		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 [1]	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 [1]	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 [1]	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1948	1,435	1,401	1,680	1,514	1,468	1,846
1949	1,439	1,396	1,741	1,515	1,461	1,906
1950	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 [2]	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,591	1,532	2,025
1952 [2]	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 [2]	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 [2]	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212
1955	1,673	1,613	2,097	1,741	1,671	2,251
1956 [2]	1,724	1,660	2,178	1,793	1,719	2,333
1957 [2]	1,759	1,697	2,200	1,831	1,758	2,365

[1] Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.*
[2] Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 55. Registered Births, by Attendant and Sex, and Estimated Births Adjusted for Underregistration, by Sex: 1935 to 1957

[For total registered births, see table 52; for total estimated births, see table 53]

Year	Registered births					Births adjusted for underregistration		
	Male	Female	Attended by— Physician in hospital [1]	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified	Male	Female	Male births per 1,000 female births
	1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*	
1935	1,105	1,050	796	1,090	270	1,219	1,158	1,053
1940	1,212	1,149	1,317	825	218	1,313	1,246	1,054
1945	1,405	1,331	2,156	403	177	1,467	1,391	1,055
1950	1,824	1,731	3,126	252	177	1,863	1,768	1,054
1951 [2]	1,923	1,828	3,377	205	169	1,960	1,863	1,052
1952 [2]	1,972	1,876	3,529	162	156	2,005	1,908	1,051
1953 [2]	2,002	1,900	3,621	136	145	2,034	1,931	1,053
1954 [2]	2,059	1,958	3,760	118	139	2,090	1,988	1,051
1955	2,074	1,974	3,819	101	128	2,103	2,001	1,051
1956 [2]	2,134	2,030	3,959	85	118	2,162	2,056	1,052
1957 [2]	2,180	2,075	4,070	75	101	2,207	2,101	1,050

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
[2] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 56. Estimated Births Adjusted for Underregistration, and Crude Birth Rate, by States: 1940 to 1958

[By place of residence, except as noted. Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

STATE	BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION					RATE [3]				
	1940	1950	1955	1957 [1]	1958 [2]	1940	1950	1955	1957 [1]	1958 [2]
Cont. U. S.	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,104,112	4,308,251	[4] 4,204,000	19.4	24.1	25.0	25.3	[4] 24.3
New England	134,269	195,200	225,343	237,557	(5)	15.9	21.0	23.2	24.2	(5)
Maine	15,797	21,257	22,561	23,114	23,572	18.6	23.3	24.5	24.6	24.8
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	12,509	13,198	13,350	17.2	21.7	22.6	23.0	22.9
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,375	9,530	9,213	19.9	23.9	25.6	25.8	24.8
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	110,486	115,610	(5)	15.3	20.6	22.9	24.0	(5)
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	17,909	19,003	18,885	15.4	20.5	21.7	22.2	21.6
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	52,503	57,102	54,898	15.0	20.2	23.8	25.2	23.7
Middle Atlantic	429,577	623,467	709,506	747,632	736,936	15.6	20.7	22.1	22.8	22.3
New York	198,687	302,344	343,924	360,638	362,258	14.7	20.4	21.7	22.3	22.3
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	121,807	130,774	124,605	14.5	20.3	22.7	23.3	21.7
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,936	243,775	256,220	250,073	17.2	21.2	22.4	23.3	22.5
East North Central	469,997	719,549	847,357	909,508	871,808	17.7	23.7	25.1	26.0	24.5
Ohio	120,193	187,649	224,746	244,852	234,914	17.4	23.6	25.0	26.6	25.1
Indiana	63,779	94,448	109,472	116,768	111,392	18.6	24.0	25.3	25.9	24.3
Illinois	128,310	191,758	222,280	240,398	228,262	16.2	22.0	23.9	24.8	23.1
Michigan	101,206	162,715	198,205	210,444	201,376	19.3	25.5	26.9	27.3	25.6
Wisconsin	56,509	82,979	92,654	97,046	95,864	18.0	24.2	25.0	25.1	24.3
West North Central	248,261	337,615	364,460	368,965	366,942	18.4	24.0	24.5	24.3	23.8
Minnesota	53,263	75,427	81,778	86,020	84,704	19.1	25.3	25.7	25.9	25.1
Iowa	47,337	63,074	64,073	63,944	63,086	18.6	24.1	23.6	23.0	22.4
Missouri	68,226	87,694	95,113	98,220	102,576	18.0	22.2	22.7	23.2	24.0
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	17,269	16,353	16,617	21.6	27.7	27.0	25.4	25.6
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	18,795	17,915	17,662	19.6	27.7	27.6	25.9	25.3
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	34,349	33,220	32,361	17.3	24.1	24.7	23.1	22.2
Kansas	30,212	44,255	53,083	53,293	49,936	16.8	23.2	25.8	25.4	23.6
South Atlantic	430,363	557,786	624,300	647,774	629,508	24.1	26.3	26.6	26.2	24.8
Delaware	4,662	7,686	10,624	11,692	11,751	17.5	24.2	26.8	26.9	25.9
Maryland	33,347	54,733	68,284	75,474	67,311	18.3	23.4	24.6	26.1	22.8
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	21,200	20,744	34,120	17.4	25.0	25.3	25.3	41.4
Virginia	62,044	84,317	96,033	98,555	91,545	23.2	25.4	26.9	25.7	23.3
West Virginia	48,788	53,405	45,304	45,096	44,577	25.7	26.6	23.1	23.0	22.6
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	118,694	116,485	110,950	26.3	27.3	27.4	26.0	24.4
South Carolina	58,139	64,005	68,793	68,107	60,380	30.6	30.2	29.9	28.8	25.1
Georgia	80,136	96,533	104,414	105,858	101,037	25.7	28.0	28.6	28.1	26.5
Florida	37,755	66,334	90,954	105,763	107,837	19.9	23.9	24.9	25.1	24.3
East South Central	274,071	315,697	310,579	309,256	299,979	25.4	27.5	26.8	26.2	25.1
Kentucky	71,347	79,139	75,958	76,501	74,097	25.1	26.9	25.4	25.1	24.1
Tennessee	69,341	84,116	86,328	85,179	84,415	23.8	25.6	25.4	24.7	24.3
Alabama	74,251	86,100	83,907	85,834	81,994	26.2	28.1	27.2	27.1	25.5
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	64,386	61,742	59,473	27.1	30.4	30.6	28.5	27.2
West South Central	310,947	396,207	432,394	447,740	430,226	23.8	27.3	27.6	27.5	26.0
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	45,940	45,301	41,498	26.3	27.1	25.9	25.5	23.5
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	88,553	93,051	90,044	24.9	29.7	30.3	30.3	29.0
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	51,174	52,156	49,972	22.6	23.3	23.4	23.1	21.9
Texas	147,909	212,531	246,727	257,232	248,712	23.1	27.6	28.1	28.0	26.5
Mountain	99,778	146,243	172,409	181,705	179,239	24.0	28.8	28.9	28.9	27.6
Montana	11,840	15,694	17,537	18,260	17,049	21.2	26.6	27.9	27.2	24.8
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,166	16,941	16,618	23.6	27.6	28.2	26.3	25.1
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	8,678	8,286	7,976	21.7	26.5	27.9	26.1	24.9
Colorado	23,412	34,969	40,740	41,938	43,240	20.8	26.4	26.1	25.2	25.3
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	27,022	29,182	28,037	31.6	34.5	34.1	35.9	33.3
Arizona	13,804	23,013	29,700	34,015	33,410	27.6	30.7	28.8	31.6	29.3
Utah	13,851	21,426	25,144	26,216	26,167	25.2	31.1	31.5	31.2	30.3
Nevada	2,216	3,742	6,422	6,867	6,742	20.1	23.4	26.2	26.2	25.3
Pacific	161,384	339,748	417,764	458,114	447,113	16.6	23.5	24.2	25.0	23.7
Washington	28,793	56,179	62,768	66,472	64,495	16.6	23.6	24.0	24.4	23.3
Oregon	18,108	36,423	39,095	38,093	35,973	16.6	23.9	23.1	21.9	20.3
California	114,483	247,146	315,901	353,549	346,645	16.6	23.3	24.4	25.5	24.2

[1] Based on 50-percent sample of live births.
[2] Provisional and unadjusted, and by place of occurrence.
[3] Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.
[4] Includes estimate for Massachusetts. [5] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 57. Registered Live Births, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, by States: 1956 and 1957

[**By place of residence.** Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. Tests made in 1950 indicate that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places, and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural]

STATE	1956[1]				1957[1]			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
Cont. U. S.	[2] 2,095,934	[2] 404,474	[2] 1,449,416	[2] 213,266	[2] 2,128,166	[2] 420,990	[2] 1,493,290	[2] 212,338
New England	[2] 154,848	[2] 6,376	[2] 66,990	[2] 494	[2] 157,124	[2] 7,004	[2] 72,296	[2] 672
Maine	8,624	86	13,564	94	8,676	86	14,070	144
New Hampshire	7,388	34	5,554	8	7,406	50	5,706	8
Vermont	3,700	20	5,520	6	3,776	16	5,706	2
Massachusetts	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Rhode Island	14,858	572	2,702	42	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Connecticut	30,958	2,530	20,146	140	32,210	2,742	21,916	208
Middle Atlantic	433,102	72,618	209,542	5,284	445,066	76,642	217,312	5,784
New York	217,424	37,242	90,402	1,870	220,506	39,114	97,210	2,410
New Jersey	80,870	12,426	29,742	2,046	83,600	13,722	31,466	2,172
Pennsylvania	134,808	22,950	89,398	1,368	141,560	23,806	88,636	1,202
East North Central	491,666	87,420	294,634	4,762	500,026	91,668	306,950	5,186
Ohio	126,714	21,776	84,796	1,734	128,388	22,944	90,500	1,746
Indiana	58,986	8,428	45,950	256	61,198	8,900	45,556	238
Illinois	141,858	32,116	54,678	1,108	145,410	34,336	57,602	1,386
Michigan	111,754	22,314	70,962	1,196	110,804	22,518	74,222	1,264
Wisconsin	52,354	2,786	38,248	468	54,226	2,970	39,070	552
West North Central	182,390	16,864	161,926	3,460	185,512	17,242	160,204	4,168
Minnesota	44,978	944	36,592	492	46,328	914	38,160	548
Iowa	31,776	690	30,968	42	32,318	758	30,504	54
Missouri	47,654	11,016	36,234	1,228	47,094	10,976	37,382	1,756
North Dakota	5,600	34	10,632	428	5,736	68	10,060	464
South Dakota	7,406	218	9,626	770	7,592	260	9,038	826
Nebraska	17,844	1,124	14,884	142	17,828	1,238	13,922	154
Kansas	27,132	2,838	22,990	358	28,616	3,028	21,138	366
South Atlantic	188,954	93,576	247,236	94,956	187,776	96,418	253,906	93,534
Delaware	2,818	926	6,490	982	2,746	998	6,904	1,008
Maryland	24,612	11,006	30,566	4,568	25,268	12,018	32,902	4,894
District of Columbia	8,204	12,314	(4)	(4)	7,648	12,792	(4)	(4)
Virginia	32,430	12,018	39,440	12,982	32,170	12,168	40,028	12,920
West Virginia	15,878	1,034	26,300	1,394	14,850	1,044	26,916	1,390
North Carolina	26,676	12,870	51,080	25,648	26,386	13,024	49,010	25,020
South Carolina	13,492	7,694	22,510	20,520	12,570	7,682	23,438	19,688
Georgia	30,134	18,404	35,668	18,668	29,766	18,394	35,854	18,040
Florida	34,710	17,310	35,182	10,194	36,372	18,298	38,854	10,574
East South Central	85,194	41,018	127,666	51,202	85,432	41,110	127,356	49,858
Kentucky	24,546	4,566	42,970	1,898	24,142	4,414	44,206	1,990
Tennessee	24,728	12,184	41,722	6,324	24,396	12,098	41,160	6,422
Alabama	25,160	15,236	26,390	17,276	26,150	15,230	25,790	16,882
Mississippi	10,760	9,032	16,584	25,704	10,744	9,368	16,200	24,564
West South Central	226,778	52,750	112,678	37,832	230,928	55,036	111,928	36,718
Arkansas	13,018	4,912	16,296	8,284	13,310	5,282	15,538	7,602
Louisiana	29,794	18,864	24,304	16,486	30,316	19,382	25,160	15,968
Oklahoma	28,984	4,080	16,234	2,486	28,600	4,290	15,914	2,458
Texas	154,982	24,894	55,844	10,576	158,702	26,082	55,316	10,690
Mountain	92,800	4,180	69,150	7,104	93,432	4,200	71,692	7,794
Montana	8,930	186	7,772	844	8,928	206	8,132	926
Idaho	8,418	98	7,940	172	8,384	124	8,080	176
Wyoming	5,204	212	3,014	44	4,852	112	3,048	208
Colorado	26,492	1,366	13,588	214	24,474	1,308	15,340	220
New Mexico	15,102	678	9,118	1,986	16,084	714	9,108	2,028
Arizona	10,312	924	15,142	3,358	12,006	1,026	15,260	3,694
Utah	14,948	250	10,106	244	15,156	254	10,288	272
Nevada	3,394	466	2,470	242	3,548	456	2,436	270
Pacific	240,202	29,672	159,594	8,172	242,870	31,670	171,646	8,624
Washington	38,472	2,314	23,332	966	34,416	2,312	28,340	1,050
Oregon	16,686	708	20,922	294	16,350	690	20,412	336
California	185,044	26,650	115,340	6,912	192,104	28,668	122,894	7,238

[1] Based on a 50-percent sample. [2] Includes estimates for Massachusetts and for 1957, Rhode Island.
[3] Not available. [4] No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 58. Live Birth Rate Adjusted for Underregistration, by Color and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1957

[Births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and for all other years estimated as of July 1. For rates based on registered births, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 28–35]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS [1]			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Nonwhite	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1951 [3]	111.3	107.4	141.9	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1952 [3]	113.5	109.8	143.1	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1953 [3]	114.7	110.6	147.0	0.9	87.5	224.5	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1954 [3]	117.6	113.1	152.9	1.0	89.8	235.6	188.5	116.4	58.8	15.8	1.1
1955	118.0	113.2	155.1	0.9	89.7	240.4	190.8	115.8	59.5	15.7	1.1
1956 [3]	120.8	115.6	161.0	1.0	94.2	251.3	195.5	116.4	60.3	15.9	1.0
1957 [3]	122.7	117.4	163.4	1.0	96.1	257.6	200.5	118.0	60.8	16.0	1.0

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.
[2] Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45 to 49 years.
[3] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 59. Live Birth Rate Adjusted for Underregistration, by Order of Birth, for Native White Women: 1925 to 1957

[Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1920 to 1935 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940 and 1950, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1945, estimated as of April 1; and for 1953 to 1957, estimated as of July 1]

ORDER OF BIRTH	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1953 [1]	1954 [1]	1955	1956 [1]	1957 [1]
Total	**100**	**86**	**75**	**78**	**85**	**103**	**111**	**114**	**114**	**116**	**118**
First birth	31	29	28	30	30	34	33	33	32	33	33
Second birth	22	20	17	20	24	32	33	33	32	32	32
Third birth	15	12	10	11	13	18	22	23	23	23	24
Fourth birth	10	8	7	6	7	8	11	12	13	13	14
Fifth birth	7	6	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	7
Sixth birth	5	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Seventh birth	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3

[1] Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 50.

No. 60. Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother: 1940 to 1957

[Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Figures for 1951 to 1954, and 1956 based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

YEAR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER						
		Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 and over
1940	89,500	2,100	40,500	27,200	10,500	5,200	3,000	1,000
1945	117,400	2,500	49,200	39,300	14,100	7,100	4,000	1,200
1950	141,600	3,200	56,000	43,100	20,900	10,800	6,000	1,700
1951	146,500	3,200	57,400	43,900	22,000	11,900	6,200	1,900
1952	150,300	3,200	58,700	45,500	22,400	12,400	6,500	1,600
1953	160,800	3,400	61,500	48,800	24,500	13,400	7,000	2,100
1954	176,600	3,900	67,200	53,300	26,600	15,500	7,900	2,200
1955	183,300	3,900	68,900	55,700	28,000	16,100	8,300	2,400
1956	193,500	4,200	72,800	58,800	29,400	17,000	8,800	2,500
1957	201,700	4,600	76,400	60,500	29,800	18,200	9,400	2,800

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 61. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women, by Marital Status, by Selected Characteristics: 1957

[As of March. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

Characteristic	Women 15 to 44 years old				Women 45 years old and over		
	Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born			Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born	
		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women, standardized for age [1]		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
WOMEN EVER MARRIED							
Residence	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Urban	16,712	34,013	2,035	2,009	15,780	39,674	2,514
In urbanized areas	11,948	23,781	1,990	1,949	11,151	26,603	2,386
Areas of 3,000,000 or more	3,640	6,834	1,877	1,820	3,520	7,841	2,228
Areas of 1,000,000 to 3,000,000	2,774	5,494	1,981	1,937	2,518	5,961	2,367
Areas of 250,000 to 1,000,000	3,016	6,011	1,993	1,974	2,813	6,778	2,410
Areas of less than 250,000	2,518	5,442	2,161	2,128	2,300	6,023	2,619
Other urban areas	4,764	10,232	2,148	2,166	4,629	13,071	2,824
Places of 25,000 or more	1,210	2,634	2,177	2,207	1,101	3,192	2,899
Places of 2,500 to 25,000	3,554	7,598	2,138	2,150	3,528	9,879	2,800
Rural nonfarm	7,488	17,644	2,356	2,331	5,050	15,500	3,069
Rural farm	2,556	7,692	3,009	2,928	2,790	10,908	3,910
Color	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
White	23,825	51,548	2,164	2,130	21,600	59,591	2,759
Nonwhite	2,931	7,801	2,662	2,653	2,020	6,491	3,213
Years of school completed	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Elementary: Less than 8 years	2,850	9,189	3,224	3,118	7,005	26,313	3,756
8 years	2,837	7,243	2,553	2,465	5,588	15,711	2,812
High school: 1 to 3 years	6,234	14,284	2,291	2,347	3,716	9,299	2,502
4 years	11,132	21,874	1,965	1,940	4,349	9,048	2,080
College: 1 to 3 years	2,170	4,052	1,867	1,812	1,491	2,882	1,933
4 years or more	1,362	2,425	1,780	1,592	955	1,482	1,552
School years not reported	171	282	1,649	(2)	516	1,347	2,610
Labor force status	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
In labor force	9,170	15,996	1,744	1,657	6,977	15,100	2,173
Not in labor force	17,586	43,353	2,465	2,456	16,643	50,922	3,060
Religion	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Protestant	18,159	40,308	2,220	2,206	16,550	45,558	2,753
Baptist	6,020	14,202	2,359	2,381	4,224	13,835	3,275
Lutheran	1,762	3,547	2,013	1,967	1,870	4,455	2,382
Methodist	3,668	7,903	2,155	2,115	3,795	10,013	2,638
Presbyterian	1,495	2,992	2,001	1,922	1,445	3,161	2,188
Other Protestant	5,214	11,664	2,237	2,234	5,216	14,094	2,702
Roman Catholic	6,999	15,973	2,282	2,210	5,319	16,255	3,056
Jewish	746	1,305	1,749	(2)	905	2,007	2,218
Other, none, and not reported	852	1,763	2,069	2,075	846	2,262	2,674
WOMEN MARRIED AND HUSBAND PRESENT							
Income of husband in 1956 (percent)	100.0	100.0	2,350	2,320	100.0	100.0	2,866
Under $1,000	4.8	5.9	2,857	2,834	16.8	22.5	3,829
$1,000 to $1,999	6.9	7.8	2,671	2,868	14.0	16.7	3,414
$2,000 to $2,999	11.1	11.0	2,330	2,457	12.9	13.7	3,044
$3,000 to $3,999	17.0	16.4	2,267	2,343	13.2	12.8	2,794
$4,000 to $4,999	20.4	19.4	2,232	2,199	13.7	11.5	2,403
$5,000 to $6,999	25.6	25.2	2,306	2,205	16.0	12.9	2,300
$7,000 and over	14.2	14.4	2,384	2,141	13.3	9.9	2,134
Major occupation group of employed civilian husband	22,133	51,849	2,343	2,298	11,326	30,674	2,708
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2,372	4,734	1,996	1,921	926	1,767	1,908
Farmers and farm managers	1,224	3,854	3,149	3,003	1,367	5,508	4,029
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	2,918	6,446	2,209	2,070	2,145	4,875	2,273
Clerical and kindred workers	1,436	2,706	1,884	1,903	671	1,523	2,270
Sales workers	1,311	2,696	2,056	2,015	547	1,143	2,090
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,883	11,393	2,333	2,267	2,304	5,907	2,564
Operatives and kindred workers	5,076	12,294	2,422	2,440	1,729	4,825	2,791
Service workers, incl. private household	983	2,238	2,277	2,217	846	2,285	2,701
Farm laborers and foremen	347	1,294	3,729	(2)	142	675	(3)
Laborers, exc. farm and mine	1,583	4,194	2,649	2,680	649	2,166	3,337

[1] Standard is the distribution by age of all women of corresponding marital status in the United States in 1950.
[2] Standardized rate not computed where there are fewer than 150,000 women in several component 5-year age groups.
[3] Rate not shown where base is less than 150,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20 and records.

No. 62. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women, by Age, by States: 1950

[Statistics based on sample, see source for sampling variability]

STATE	Women 15 to 44 years old					Women 45 to 49 years old				
	Number of women (1,000)	Percent childless	Children ever born			Number of women (1,000)	Percent childless	Children ever born		
			Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married			Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married
Cont. U. S.	34,295	42.1	47,788	1,393	1,859	4,480	26.8	10,268	2,292	2,492
New England:										
Maine	194	41.2	291	1,501	2,076	26	25.3	66	2,553	2,805
New Hampshire	112	41.8	156	1,394	1,970	16	26.5	37	2,264	2,524
Vermont	80	41.3	125	1,568	2,226	10	24.2	28	2,713	3,013
Massachusetts	1,053	47.9	1,249	1,186	1,802	154	31.8	307	2,000	2,345
Rhode Island	179	47.0	208	1,161	1,703	25	32.2	50	1,999	2,304
Connecticut	474	45.5	561	1,183	1,685	59	32.0	111	1,875	2,180
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	3,502	46.5	3,946	1,127	1,605	511	30.7	911	1,784	1,993
New Jersey	1,135	44.9	1,308	1,152	1,597	156	27.0	302	1,937	2,129
Pennsylvania	2,448	44.8	3,099	1,266	1,796	318	26.9	727	2,288	2,547
East North Central:										
Ohio	1,785	41.8	2,461	1,379	1,818	246	25.7	539	2,194	2,362
Indiana	876	40.0	1,250	1,427	1,839	115	23.6	272	2,363	2,525
Illinois	1,993	43.4	2,490	1,249	1,667	277	29.3	547	1,979	2,173
Michigan	1,449	40.6	2,055	1,418	1,859	184	25.6	405	2,198	2,331
Wisconsin	733	41.9	1,048	1,431	1,985	100	25.6	228	2,285	2,518
West North Central:										
Minnesota	639	43.1	912	1,427	2,015	86	27.8	195	2,281	2,570
Iowa	547	40.0	808	1,476	1,965	76	22.8	189	2,466	2,686
Missouri	870	43.4	1,172	1,347	1,768	128	29.9	284	2,220	2,408
North Dakota	130	40.5	209	1,609	2,253	15	20.2	47	3,172	3,504
South Dakota	134	40.7	202	1,508	2,066	17	19.9	47	2,773	2,984
Nebraska	281	41.9	390	1,385	1,871	40	24.6	94	2,371	2,564
Kansas	408	39.8	565	1,385	1,794	53	27.9	122	2,285	2,468
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	73	44.7	93	1,271	1,702	10	26.3	22	2,126	2,307
Maryland	557	42.5	737	1,324	1,749	69	28.8	146	2,100	2,288
Dist. of Columbia	217	55.8	201	925	1,338	28	40.3	44	1,546	1,806
Virginia	765	43.0	1,128	1,474	1,970	90	27.2	230	2,569	2,799
West Virginia	450	40.3	738	1,639	2,199	54	21.9	165	3,033	3,221
North Carolina	959	43.0	1,529	1,594	2,166	102	21.8	321	3,130	3,395
South Carolina	491	42.0	846	1,725	2,345	51	21.5	157	3,089	3,339
Georgia	804	40.2	1,314	1,633	2,096	94	25.4	264	2,805	2,994
Florida	642	41.5	913	1,422	1,761	90	26.5	200	2,226	2,322
East South Central:										
Kentucky	638	40.1	1,050	1,645	2,174	78	24.7	234	3,010	3,237
Tennessee	767	41.0	1,194	1,556	2,027	92	24.9	261	2,834	3,033
Alabama	710	40.2	1,197	1,687	2,203	84	22.7	252	3,011	3,222
Mississippi	482	39.2	874	1,813	2,334	59	21.5	187	3,175	3,351
West South Central:										
Arkansas	410	37.7	715	1,744	2,213	54	19.2	174	3,209	3,360
Louisiana	619	39.7	1,002	1,618	2,087	75	24.9	208	2,780	2,975
Oklahoma	496	37.8	792	1,594	2,002	63	22.6	168	2,664	2,791
Texas	1,795	39.2	2,728	1,520	1,901	215	24.1	548	2,543	2,692
Mountain:										
Montana	122	36.5	195	1,598	2,034	15	23.0	39	2,670	2,843
Idaho	127	31.8	230	1,808	2,248	14	17.6	42	2,957	3,050
Wyoming	62	33.2	100	1,613	1,981	8	17.5	20	2,572	2,685
Colorado	297	40.3	431	1,451	1,882	36	23.8	85	2,353	2,511
New Mexico	153	39.3	261	1,705	2,208	16	24.6	50	3,133	3,315
Arizona	171	37.4	283	1,650	2,114	19	22.2	53	2,804	2,947
Utah	154	34.0	267	1,728	2,242	16	14.1	49	3,116	3,267
Nevada	37	36.8	52	1,430	1,685	4	38.1	8	1,887	1,962
Pacific:										
Washington	513	36.3	739	1,440	1,792	64	26.0	134	2,099	2,214
Oregon	330	36.4	480	1,455	1,803	43	24.4	95	2,179	2,288
California	2,430	39.5	3,196	1,315	1,639	325	30.1	604	1,858	1,975

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

No. 63. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women Ever Married, by Age of Woman: 1910 to 1957

[As of April, 1910 to 1954, and March 1957. Statistics for 1910 to 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1952 to 1957 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

Age of woman (in years)	Percent childless among women ever married						Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married					
	1910	1940	1950	1952	1954	1957	1910	1940	1950	1952	1954	1957
15 to 44	16.2	26.5	22.8	20.7	18.1	15.9	2,866	1,904	1,859	1,925	2,037	2,218
15 to 19	42.7	54.6	52.8	54.3	47.0	47.9	725	572	604	572	667	672
20 to 24	24.2	39.9	33.3	30.9	24.3	26.9	1,407	987	1,082	1,187	1,337	1,368
25 to 29	17.2	30.1	21.1	18.5	16.9	13.1	2,180	1,463	1,654	1,742	1,930	2,139
30 to 34	13.7	23.3	17.3	14.7	13.4	11.3	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,130	2,247	2,425
35 to 39	11.6	19.9	19.1	16.7	15.9	12.3	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,293	2,334	2,612
40 to 44	10.4	17.4	20.0	19.8	17.8	14.1	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,346	2,335	2,514
45 to 49	9.5	16.8	20.4	19.4	19.0	17.7	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,352	2,436	2,401
50 and over	[1] 8.7	[1] 16.6	[1] 18.1	17.1	15.9	17.8	[1] 5,076	[1] 3,215	[1] 2,822	2,937	3,135	2,903

[1] For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1940, Fertility for States and Large Cities*, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 64. Average Length of Life in Years: 1900 to 1957

[Data prior to 1935 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49]

Year	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	54.2
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1950	68.2	65.7	71.3	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.5	66.7	72.9	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1956	69.6	66.7	73.0	70.2	67.3	73.7	63.2	61.1	65.9
1957	69.3	66.3	72.5	70.0	67.1	73.5	62.4	60.3	65.2

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 80.

No. 65. Life Expectation for White Persons, at Selected Ages, by States: 1949–51

[In years. Computed from mortality and population data supplied by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce]

State	Male			Female		
	At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65
Cont. U. S.	**66.3**	**44.9**	**12.8**	**72.0**	**49.8**	**15.0**
Alabama	66.0	45.1	13.0	72.2	50.3	15.1
Arizona	63.3	43.1	12.8	71.4	50.5	16.3
Arkansas	67.8	46.7	14.1	73.5	51.4	16.1
California	65.8	44.3	12.6	72.7	50.3	15.7
Colorado	66.3	45.8	13.3	72.2	50.6	15.8
Connecticut	67.7	45.4	12.8	72.8	49.9	15.0
Delaware	66.0	44.4	12.2	71.3	48.9	14.4
Dist. of Col	65.1	43.1	11.9	72.7	50.1	15.3
Florida	66.6	45.3	13.8	73.7	51.5	16.5
Georgia	65.9	44.5	12.9	72.8	50.5	15.4
Idaho	66.5	45.6	13.3	73.1	50.9	15.6
Illinois	66.0	44.3	12.4	71.6	49.1	14.6
Indiana	66.4	45.2	12.8	71.9	49.7	15.0
Iowa	68.2	46.8	13.4	73.7	51.2	15.6
Kansas	68.0	46.5	13.4	73.7	51.4	15.8
Kentucky	65.7	45.3	13.3	71.3	49.9	15.2
Louisiana	66.0	44.5	12.7	72.8	50.4	15.3
Maine	66.4	45.5	13.0	71.6	49.6	14.9
Maryland	66.3	44.3	12.3	71.9	49.3	14.6
Massachusetts	66.7	44.6	12.4	72.1	49.3	14.8
Michigan	66.5	45.0	12.6	71.8	49.5	14.7
Minnesota	68.2	46.6	13.3	73.4	50.9	15.4
Mississippi	66.3	45.3	13.0	72.6	50.5	15.3
Missouri	66.8	45.5	13.0	72.5	50.3	15.3
Montana	65.7	44.6	12.8	72.4	50.0	15.1
Nebraska	68.2	46.8	13.5	74.0	51.6	15.9
Nevada	62.8	42.3	11.9	71.5	49.7	15.5
N. Hampshire	66.6	45.0	12.6	72.3	49.8	15.2
New Jersey	66.6	44.5	12.2	71.5	48.8	14.3
New Mexico	64.3	45.5	13.5	69.1	49.5	15.6
New York	66.3	44.3	12.2	71.3	48.6	14.2
North Carolina	66.5	45.1	13.1	72.9	50.6	15.4
North Dakota	67.9	46.7	13.4	73.2	50.7	15.0
Ohio	66.6	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.7	14.9
Oklahoma	67.4	46.3	13.7	73.8	51.8	16.1
Oregon	66.7	45.4	13.1	73.4	50.8	15.6
Pennsylvania	65.9	44.2	12.2	71.0	48.5	14.2
Rhode Island	66.7	44.5	12.1	71.7	49.0	14.4
South Carolina	64.8	43.6	12.5	72.4	50.2	15.3
South Dakota	68.4	46.8	13.4	73.6	51.1	15.5
Tennessee	66.2	45.4	13.1	71.6	50.1	15.1
Texas	65.4	45.3	13.3	72.1	51.2	16.1
Utah	66.9	45.6	13.1	73.4	51.1	15.8
Vermont	66.3	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.8	15.0
Virginia	66.0	44.9	12.7	72.4	50.3	15.2
Washington	66.7	45.2	12.9	72.9	50.5	15.5
West Virginia	65.3	44.9	13.3	71.1	49.5	15.1
Wisconsin	67.6	46.1	13.1	72.5	50.0	14.9
Wyoming	65.5	45.2	12.9	72.1	50.5	15.6

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; *Statistical Bulletin*, October 1955.

No. 66. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rate at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: 1956

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	69.6	67.3	73.7	61.1	65.9	26.1	26.3	20.0	47.1	37.6
1	70.4	68.2	74.2	63.1	67.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	3.7	3.3
2	69.6	67.3	73.4	62.3	66.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.6
3	68.6	66.3	72.4	61.4	65.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.2
4	67.7	65.4	71.5	60.5	64.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0
5	66.7	64.4	70.5	59.6	63.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.7
6	65.8	63.5	69.5	58.6	63.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6
7	64.8	62.5	68.6	57.7	62.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
8	63.8	61.5	67.6	56.7	61.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5
9	62.9	60.6	66.6	55.7	60.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
10	61.9	59.6	65.6	54.8	59.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
11	60.9	58.6	64.6	53.8	58.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
12	59.9	57.6	63.7	52.8	57.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5
13	59.0	56.7	62.7	51.9	56.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.5
14	58.0	55.7	61.7	50.9	55.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.6
15	57.0	54.8	60.7	50.0	54.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.7
16	56.1	53.8	59.8	49.0	53.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.4	0.7
17	55.1	52.9	58.8	48.1	52.3	1.0	1.3	0.5	1.6	0.9
18	54.2	51.9	57.8	47.2	51.3	1.1	1.4	0.6	1.9	1.0
19	53.2	51.0	56.9	46.3	50.4	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	1.1
20	52.3	50.1	55.9	45.4	49.4	1.2	1.7	0.6	2.5	1.2
21	51.4	49.2	54.9	44.5	48.5	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.8	1.4
22	50.4	48.3	54.0	43.6	47.6	1.4	1.9	0.6	3.1	1.5
23	49.5	47.4	53.0	42.7	46.6	1.4	1.9	0.6	3.2	1.7
24	48.6	46.4	52.0	41.9	45.7	1.4	1.8	0.7	3.3	1.8
25	47.6	45.5	51.1	41.0	44.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	3.4	1.9
26	46.7	44.6	50.1	40.1	43.9	1.3	1.6	0.7	3.5	2.1
27	45.7	43.7	49.1	39.3	43.0	1.3	1.5	0.7	3.6	2.2
28	44.8	42.7	48.2	38.4	42.1	1.3	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.4
29	43.9	41.8	47.2	37.6	41.2	1.4	1.5	0.8	3.9	2.5
30	42.9	40.9	46.2	36.7	40.3	1.5	1.6	0.9	4.0	2.7
31	42.0	39.9	45.3	35.9	39.4	1.5	1.7	0.9	4.1	2.9
32	41.0	39.0	44.3	35.0	38.5	1.6	1.7	1.0	4.4	3.1
33	40.1	38.1	43.4	34.2	37.6	1.7	1.8	1.1	4.7	3.5
34	39.2	37.1	42.4	33.3	36.7	1.9	2.0	1.2	5.1	3.9
35	38.3	36.2	41.4	32.5	35.9	2.0	2.1	1.3	5.6	4.4
36	37.3	35.3	40.5	31.7	35.0	2.2	2.3	1.4	6.1	4.9
37	36.4	34.4	39.6	30.9	34.2	2.4	2.5	1.5	6.6	5.3
38	35.5	33.4	38.6	30.1	33.4	2.5	2.7	1.6	6.9	5.6
39	34.6	32.5	37.7	29.3	32.6	2.8	3.0	1.8	7.2	5.8
40	33.7	31.6	36.7	28.5	31.8	3.0	3.4	1.9	7.5	5.9
41	32.8	30.8	35.8	27.7	30.9	3.3	3.7	2.1	7.8	6.1
42	31.9	29.9	34.9	26.9	30.1	3.7	4.1	2.3	8.3	6.5
43	31.0	29.0	34.0	26.1	29.3	4.0	4.6	2.6	9.0	7.1
44	30.1	28.1	33.1	25.4	28.5	4.4	5.1	2.8	9.9	7.8
45	29.3	27.3	32.1	24.6	27.8	4.9	5.7	3.1	10.8	8.7
46	28.4	26.4	31.2	23.9	27.0	5.4	6.3	3.4	11.8	9.6
47	27.6	25.6	30.3	23.1	26.3	5.9	7.0	3.7	12.8	10.4
48	26.7	24.8	29.5	22.4	25.5	6.4	7.7	4.0	13.7	11.1
49	25.9	23.9	28.6	21.7	24.8	7.0	8.5	4.3	14.6	11.8
50	25.1	23.1	27.7	21.1	24.1	7.6	9.3	4.6	15.6	12.4
51	24.3	22.4	26.8	20.4	23.4	8.3	10.2	5.0	16.7	13.2
52	23.4	21.6	26.0	19.7	22.7	9.0	11.2	5.5	18.0	14.2
53	22.7	20.8	25.1	19.1	22.0	9.9	12.2	5.9	19.6	15.6
54	21.9	20.1	24.2	18.4	21.4	10.8	13.4	6.5	21.5	17.3
55	21.1	19.3	23.4	17.8	20.7	11.8	14.6	7.1	23.6	19.2
56	20.4	18.6	22.6	17.3	20.1	12.8	16.0	7.8	25.8	21.1
57	19.6	17.9	21.7	16.7	19.5	14.0	17.4	8.5	27.9	22.8
58	18.9	17.2	20.9	16.2	19.0	15.2	19.1	9.3	29.9	24.0
59	18.2	16.5	20.1	15.7	18.4	16.5	20.9	10.2	31.9	24.8
60	17.5	15.9	19.3	15.2	17.9	17.8	22.8	11.2	33.8	25.5
61	16.8	15.2	18.5	14.7	17.4	19.3	24.8	12.2	35.9	26.3
62	16.1	14.6	17.7	14.2	16.8	21.0	27.0	13.6	38.4	27.8
63	15.4	14.0	17.0	13.8	16.3	23.1	29.4	15.3	41.7	30.4
64	14.8	13.4	16.2	13.3	15.8	25.5	32.1	17.2	45.5	33.9
65	14.2	12.9	15.5	12.9	15.3	28.2	35.0	19.5	49.9	37.9
66	13.6	12.3	14.8	(1)	(1)	30.9	38.0	21.8	(1)	(1)
67	13.0	11.8	14.1	(1)	(1)	33.6	41.1	24.1	(1)	(1)
68	12.4	11.3	13.5	(1)	(1)	36.1	44.1	26.3	(1)	(1)
69	11.9	10.7	12.8	(1)	(1)	38.6	47.2	28.4	(1)	(1)

[1] Not shown because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; based on Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 48, No. 6.

No. 67. Selected Life Table Values: 1900 to 1957

[Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series C 6-21]

Color and period	Age 0		Age 20		Age 45		Age 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT SPECIFIED AGE								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	12.63	10.63	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.91	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	38.65	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	6.37	3.73	34.45	20.63
1954	27.1	20.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1955	26.7	20.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1956	26.3	20.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1957	26.5	20.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [2]	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	21.85	21.30	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 [2]	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	23.99	21.25	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 [2]	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	17.13	18.67	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 [2]	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	12.85	11.27	45.76	37.04
1954	47.5	39.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1955	47.2	38.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1956	47.1	37.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1957	48.0	39.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME IN YEARS								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	24.21	25.51	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	23.86	25.45	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	26.87	31.12	12.75	15.00
1954	67.4	73.6	50.3	55.9	27.5	32.2	13.1	15.7
1955	67.3	73.6	50.1	55.8	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
1956	67.3	73.7	50.1	55.9	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
1957	67.1	73.5	49.9	55.7	27.0	32.0	12.7	15.4
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [2]	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	20.09	21.36	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 [2]	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	18.85	20.43	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 [2]	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	23.55	22.61	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 [2]	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	20.59	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	22.02	24.00	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	23.59	26.07	12.75	14.54
1954	61.0	65.8	45.5	49.5	24.8	28.0	13.5	15.7
1955	61.2	65.9	45.5	49.6	24.8	27.9	13.2	15.5
1956	61.1	65.9	45.4	49.4	24.6	27.8	12.9	15.3
1957	60.3	65.2	44.7	48.9	24.0	27.3	12.4	14.8
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 100,000 BORN LIVE								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	61,369	64,677	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	65,115	69,341	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	72,696	74,871	50,663	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	78,345	81,780	52,964	60,499
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	84,285	87,920	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	89,002	92,725	63,541	76,773
1954	100,000	100,000	95,712	96,957	90,135	93,867	65,657	79,553
1955	100,000	100,000	95,743	97,013	90,183	93,969	65,704	79,982
1956	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,057	90,295	94,085	65,653	80,242
1957	100,000	100,000	95,783	97,023	90,192	93,975	65,156	79,978
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 [2]	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	39,230	42,279	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 [2]	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,704	40,563	45,947	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 [2]	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	56,589	56,230	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 [2]	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,078	58,432	61,365	29,314	30,852
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	67,514	71,061	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	78,686	82,257	45,198	52,358
1954	100,000	100,000	92,842	94,388	81,232	85,560	49,377	58,355
1955	100,000	100,000	93,046	94,485	81,601	85,960	50,005	58,944
1956	100,000	100,000	93,052	94,650	81,634	86,114	49,682	58,630
1957	100,000	100,000	92,899	94,354	81,179	85,702	48,285	57,877

[1] Not available.
[2] Figures cover Negroes only; however, in no case did Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of corresponding nonwhite population.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41*. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 50, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 68. Maternal Deaths, Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age), and Fetal Deaths, by Color: 1915 to 1958

[Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 38–44]

Year	Maternal deaths [1]			Deaths under 1 year			Fetal deaths [2]		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
	Number								
1915	4,719	4,588	131	77,572	75,324	2,248	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	12,058	10,606	1,452	129,531	114,603	14,928	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	12,158	10,447	1,711	134,652	118,345	16,307	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	14,836	11,892	2,944	142,413	117,352	25,061	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	12,544	10,018	2,526	120,138	97,907	22,231	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	8,876	6,614	2,262	110,984	89,406	21,578	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	5,668	4,122	1,546	104,684	85,295	19,389	65,513	51,242	14,271
1950	2,960	1,873	1,087	103,825	82,018	21,807	68,262	52,319	15,943
1954	2,105	1,280	825	106,791	82,200	24,591	70,109	53,532	16,577
1955	1,901	1,134	767	106,903	81,682	25,221	69,153	52,411	16,742
1956	1,702	1,018	684	108,183	82,203	25,980	68,659	51,865	16,794
1957	1,746	997	749	112,094	84,412	27,682	69,561	52,591	16,970
1958 [4]	(3)	(3)	(3)	113,100	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Rate per 10,000 live births			Rate per 1,000 live births					
1915	60.8	60.1	105.6	99.9	98.6	181.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	79.9	76.0	128.1	85.8	82.1	131.7	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	64.7	60.3	116.2	71.7	68.3	110.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	67.3	60.9	117.4	64.6	60.1	99.9	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	58.2	53.1	94.6	55.7	51.9	83.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	37.6	32.0	77.3	47.0	43.2	73.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	20.7	17.2	45.5	38.3	35.6	57.0	23.9	21.4	42.0
1950	8.3	6.1	22.2	29.2	26.8	44.5	19.2	17.1	32.5
1954	5.2	3.7	14.4	26.6	23.9	42.9	17.5	15.5	28.9
1955	4.7	3.3	13.0	26.4	23.6	42.8	17.1	15.2	28.4
1956	4.1	2.9	11.1	26.0	23.2	42.1	16.5	14.6	27.2
1957	4.1	2.8	11.8	26.3	23.3	43.7	16.3	14.5	26.8
1958 [4]	(3)	(3)	(3)	26.9	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1949, deaths are classified according to sixth revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*. For deaths in United States as a whole, it is estimated that 9 percent fewer deaths were assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth revision of *International List* (1939–48).

[2] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.

[3] Not available.

[4] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 69. Death Rate Per 1,000 Population, By Color and Sex, and by Age: 1900 to 1958

[1940 to 1958 based on population residing in area. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 45–52 and C 65–76]

COLOR, SEX, AND AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]
COLOR AND SEX										
Total	**17.2**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.3**	**9.4**	**9.6**	**9.5**
Male	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	11.0
Female	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1
White	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.4
Male	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.0	10.9
Female	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.0
Nonwhite	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.3
Male	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.3	11.4	11.8	11.6
Female	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.1
AGE										
Total [2]	**17.2**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.3**	**9.4**	**9.6**	**9.5**
Adjusted for age [3]	**17.8**	**15.8**	**14.2**	**12.5**	**10.8**	**8.4**	**7.7**	**7.7**	**7.9**	**7.8**
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	29.6	29.6	29.5	29.8
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.5
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	[4] 22.2	[4] 19.0	17.3	17.5	17.8	17.3
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	[4] 48.4	[4] 41.0	39.6	39.9	41.3	41.3
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	89.4	89.0	88.9	87.8
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	186.2	189.7	197.7	202.7

[1] Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.
[2] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[3] Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.
[4] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 70. Deaths and Death Rate Per 1,000 Population, By Age, Color, and Sex: 1957

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 45–51]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NUMBER OF DEATHS									
Total [1]	**1,633,128**	**930,728**	**702,400**	**1,437,652**	**823,067**	**614,585**	**195,476**	**107,661**	**87,815**
Under 1 year	112,094	64,366	47,728	84,412	49,047	35,365	27,682	15,319	12,363
1 to 4 years	17,188	9,363	7,825	13,013	7,134	5,879	4,175	2,229	1,946
5 to 14 years	15,882	9,684	6,198	13,052	8,021	5,031	2,830	1,663	1,167
15 to 24 years	25,137	17,592	7,545	20,356	14,622	5,734	4,781	2,970	1,811
25 to 34 years	35,929	22,266	13,663	26,848	17,112	9,736	9,081	5,154	3,927
35 to 44 years	71,841	43,645	28,196	56,041	35,201	20,840	15,800	8,444	7,356
45 to 54 years	149,133	95,093	54,040	122,393	80,523	41,870	26,740	14,570	12,170
55 to 64 years	266,594	171,120	95,474	229,608	150,285	79,323	36,986	20,835	16,151
65 to 74 years	401,901	238,274	163,627	364,100	217,214	146,886	37,801	21,060	16,741
75 to 84 years	371,940	188,840	183,100	351,235	177,695	173,540	20,705	11,145	9,560
85 years and over	164,453	69,847	94,606	155,971	65,816	90,155	8,482	4,031	4,451
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]									
Total [1]	**9.6**	**11.1**	**8.1**	**9.5**	**11.0**	**8.0**	**10.4**	**11.8**	**9.1**
Under 1 year	29.5	33.3	25.6	25.9	29.5	22.2	50.9	56.3	45.5
1 to 4 years	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.9	2.1	1.8
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6
15 to 24 years	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.7	2.2	1.3
25 to 34 years	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.9	3.5	4.2	2.8
35 to 44 years	3.1	3.9	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.0	6.8	7.8	6.0
45 to 54 years	7.6	9.8	5.4	6.9	9.2	4.6	14.1	15.9	12.4
55 to 64 years	17.8	23.6	12.4	16.7	22.6	11.2	30.1	34.5	25.8
65 to 74 years	41.3	52.0	31.7	40.0	50.9	30.4	58.9	67.7	50.9
75 to 84 years	88.9	102.6	78.2	90.1	104.2	79.2	73.2	83.2	64.2
85 years and over	197.7	200.7	195.5	208.2	211.6	205.8	102.2	112.0	96.8

[1] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[2] Based on estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 71. Deaths and Death Rate Per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940 to 1958

[By place of residence, except as noted]

State	Deaths					Rate per 1,000 population[2]				
	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958[1]	1940	1950	1955	1957	1958[1]
Cont. U. S.	**1,417,269**	**1,452,454**	**1,528,717**	**1,633,128**	**[3]1,647,000**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.3**	**9.6**	**[3]9.5**
New England	**98,692**	**96,946**	**104,743**	**107,188**	(4)	**11.7**	**10.4**	**10.8**	**10.9**	(4)
Maine	10,581	9,886	10,213	10,165	10,424	12.5	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.9
New Hampshire	6,236	6,076	6,464	6,674	6,642	12.7	11.4	11.7	11.6	11.4
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,241	4,407	4,276	13.0	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.5
Massachusetts	51,122	49,386	53,345	54,665	(4)	11.8	10.5	11.1	11.3	(4)
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	8,697	8,606	8,866	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.1
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	21,783	22,671	22,861	10.6	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.9
Middle Atlantic	**307,565**	**315,386**	**333,624**	**349,147**	**348,525**	**11.2**	**10.5**	**10.4**	**10.7**	**10.5**
New York	149,816	156,074	165,770	172,677	173,832	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.7
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	54,290	57,520	56,486	11.0	10.2	10.1	10.2	9.8
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	113,564	118,950	118,207	11.3	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.6
East North Central	**292,349**	**305,274**	**321,495**	**341,100**	**338,103**	**11.0**	**10.0**	**9.5**	**9.8**	**9.5**
Ohio	78,949	80,633	85,478	91,185	91,511	11.4	10.1	9.5	9.9	9.8
Indiana	40,555	40,630	42,093	44,195	43,297	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.8	9.5
Illinois	89,099	92,490	95,528	102,306	100,332	11.3	10.6	10.3	10.5	10.1
Michigan	52,183	57,743	63,362	66,456	65,548	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.3
Wisconsin	31,563	33,778	35,034	36,958	37,415	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.5
West North Central	**138,644**	**141,455**	**141,872**	**152,543**	**152,282**	**10.3**	**10.1**	**9.5**	**10.0**	**9.9**
Minnesota	26,354	28,020	28,641	31,211	31,243	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.3
Iowa	26,297	26,979	26,772	27,984	27,769	10.4	10.3	9.9	10.1	9.8
Missouri	43,777	43,710	43,102	47,386	47,828	11.6	11.1	10.3	11.2	11.2
North Dakota	5,257	5,191	5,270	5,495	5,217	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.0
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	5,930	6,269	6,629	8.9	9.0	8.7	9.0	9.5
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	13,115	13,807	13,376	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.2
Kansas	18,589	19,058	19,042	20,391	20,220	10.3	10.0	9.2	9.7	9.6
South Atlantic	**187,085**	**187,611**	**198,141**	**217,936**	**226,077**	**10.5**	**8.9**	**8.4**	**8.8**	**8.9**
Delaware	3,285	3,501	3,730	3,929	4,228	12.3	11.0	9.4	9.1	9.3
Maryland	22,026	22,417	24,221	26,379	27,079	12.1	9.6	8.7	9.1	9.2
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,349	9,025	10,084	12.2	10.7	10.0	11.0	12.2
Virginia	29,741	29,708	30,215	33,019	32,657	11.1	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.3
West Virginia	17,669	17,428	16,787	17,856	17,795	9.3	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.0
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	32,274	35,015	36,067	8.9	7.7	7.5	7.8	7.9
South Carolina	20,280	17,973	18,152	19,158	19,717	10.7	8.5	7.9	8.1	8.2
Georgia	32,485	30,325	30,919	33,447	33,293	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.9	8.7
Florida	21,614	26,569	33,494	40,108	45,157	11.4	9.6	9.2	9.5	10.2
East South Central	**112,199**	**104,900**	**102,437**	**109,486**	**113,377**	**10.4**	**9.1**	**8.8**	**9.3**	**9.5**
Kentucky	29,967	27,855	27,591	29,199	28,899	10.5	9.5	9.2	9.6	9.4
Tennessee	29,383	29,425	29,013	31,412	33,624	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.1	9.7
Alabama	29,554	26,836	26,380	28,353	29,362	10.4	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.1
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	19,453	20,522	21,492	10.7	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.8
West South Central	**126,309**	**121,971**	**124,671**	**139,086**	**140,703**	**9.7**	**8.4**	**8.0**	**8.5**	**8.5**
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	15,218	16,631	17,109	8.8	8.1	8.6	9.3	9.7
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	24,312	28,151	28,945	10.8	8.8	8.3	9.2	9.3
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	19,724	21,560	21,335	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.6	9.3
Texas	62,635	63,349	65,417	72,744	73,314	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.9	7.8
Mountain	**42,424**	**43,730**	**47,324**	**51,542**	**53,256**	**10.2**	**8.6**	**7.9**	**8.2**	**8.2**
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,151	6,475	6,162	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.0
Idaho	4,924	4,837	4,935	5,272	5,092	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	7.7
Wyoming	2,157	2,336	2,453	2,609	2,581	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.1
Colorado	12,291	12,280	13,343	14,452	14,848	10.9	9.3	8.6	8.7	8.7
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	5,544	6,114	6,214	10.3	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.4
Arizona	5,556	6,422	7,600	8,725	9,555	11.1	8.6	7.4	8.1	8.4
Utah	4,845	4,974	5,311	5,764	6,274	8.8	7.2	6.6	6.9	7.3
Nevada	1,402	1,588	1,987	2,131	2,530	12.7	9.9	8.1	8.1	9.5
Pacific	**112,002**	**135,181**	**154,410**	**165,100**	**164,472**	**11.5**	**9.3**	**8.9**	**9.0**	**8.7**
Washington	20,080	22,486	24,517	25,263	25,623	11.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3
Oregon	12,180	13,935	15,378	15,675	15,406	11.2	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.7
California	79,742	98,760	114,515	124,162	123,443	11.5	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.6
Alaska	(3)	1,253	1,204	1,244	(4)	(3)	9.7	5.8	5.9	(4)
Hawaii	3,089	2,919	3,213	3,424	3,179	7.3	5.8	5.7	5.6	(4)

[1] Provisional, by place of occurrence.
[2] Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.
[3] Includes estimate for Massachusetts.
[4] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 72. Deaths, by Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, by States: 1956 and 1957

By place of residence. Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. For total deaths by States, see table 71]

STATE	1956				1957					
	Urban		Rural		Total		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
Cont. U.S.	890,564	123,654	490,351	59,907	1,437,652	195,476	924,389	132,917	513,263	62,559
New England	[1] 76,408	[1] 1,794	[1] 25,846	[1] 189	105,035	2,153	[1] 77,938	[1] 1,957	[1] 27,097	[1] 196
Maine	4,201	25	5,798	26	10,135	30	4,134	14	6,001	16
New Hampshire	3,567	8	2,858	4	6,664	10	3,716	8	2,948	2
Vermont	1,774	5	2,627	-------	4,399	8	1,776	5	2,623	3
Massachusetts	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	53,531	1,134	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rhode Island	7,287	165	950	13	8,434	172	7,400	159	1,034	13
Connecticut	13,658	631	7,356	59	21,872	799	14,101	738	7,771	61
Middle Atlantic	234,705	22,294	77,393	1,729	323,131	26,016	242,580	24,225	80,551	1,791
New York	122,221	10,816	33,087	562	160,011	12,666	125,661	12,067	34,350	599
New Jersey	39,676	3,763	10,592	659	52,773	4,747	41,487	4,118	11,286	629
Pennsylvania	72,808	7,715	33,714	508	110,347	8,603	75,432	8,040	34,915	563
East North Central	202,244	22,737	101,041	1,570	314,574	26,526	208,964	24,894	105,610	1,632
Ohio	53,691	6,336	27,288	579	83,816	7,369	55,090	6,757	28,726	612
Indiana	23,399	2,458	16,695	102	41,492	2,703	24,155	2,591	17,337	112
Illinois	66,945	8,804	20,878	385	91,995	10,311	69,875	9,900	22,120	411
Michigan	37,005	4,688	22,393	367	60,962	5,494	37,872	5,150	23,090	344
Wisconsin	21,204	451	13,787	137	36,309	649	21,972	496	14,337	153
West North Central	74,290	5,697	63,514	1,189	145,265	7,278	78,789	6,039	66,476	1,239
Minnesota	16,891	258	12,255	122	30,844	367	17,955	239	12,889	128
Iowa	13,676	292	12,412	21	27,645	339	14,597	314	13,048	25
Missouri	23,330	3,966	16,757	474	42,707	4,679	24,956	4,154	17,751	525
North Dakota	1,596	10	3,537	95	5,373	122	1,704	7	3,669	115
South Dakota	2,348	49	3,341	270	5,950	319	2,389	48	3,561	271
Nebraska	6,549	296	6,340	81	13,450	357	7,034	304	6,416	53
Kansas	9,900	826	8,872	126	19,296	1,095	10,154	973	9,142	122
South Atlantic	74,815	31,935	73,247	25,910	157,230	60,706	78,629	33,699	78,601	27,007
Delaware	1,487	393	1,508	294	3,251	678	1,540	384	1,711	294
Maryland	11,623	3,472	8,485	1,423	21,225	5,154	12,074	3,655	9,151	1,499
District of Columbia	5,064	3,533	(3)	(3)	5,155	3,870	5,155	3,870	(3)	(3)
Virginia	10,254	4,508	12,474	4,193	23,871	9,148	10,730	4,697	13,141	4,451
West Virginia	6,532	601	9,216	619	16,598	1,258	6,659	593	9,939	665
North Carolina	7,656	4,501	14,967	6,103	23,840	11,175	8,239	4,925	15,601	6,250
South Carolina	4,121	2,790	6,176	5,333	10,594	8,564	3,966	2,938	6,628	5,626
Georgia	9,831	6,654	10,099	5,097	20,999	12,448	10,393	7,131	10,606	5,317
Florida	18,247	5,483	10,322	2,848	31,697	8,411	19,873	5,506	11,824	2,905
East South Central	30,547	15,033	44,406	14,597	78,385	31,101	31,759	15,938	46,626	15,163
Kentucky	10,221	2,223	14,623	863	26,022	3,177	10,538	2,310	15,484	867
Tennessee	9,085	4,549	14,161	1,877	24,385	7,027	9,480	4,979	14,905	2,048
Alabama	7,676	5,140	9,174	5,200	17,578	10,775	8,023	5,401	9,555	5,374
Mississippi	3,565	3,121	6,448	6,657	10,400	10,122	3,718	3,248	6,682	6,874
West South Central	63,768	16,717	41,030	11,204	109,280	29,806	67,549	17,948	41,731	11,858
Arkansas	5,085	1,838	6,747	2,251	12,285	4,346	5,283	1,972	7,002	2,374
Louisiana	9,269	5,672	6,808	4,466	17,070	11,081	10,045	6,270	7,025	4,811
Oklahoma	10,790	1,329	7,849	971	19,204	2,356	11,173	1,346	8,031	1,010
Texas	38,615	7,878	19,626	3,516	60,721	12,023	41,048	8,360	19,673	3,663
Mountain	28,162	1,057	17,910	1,719	48,566	2,976	29,569	1,148	18,997	1,828
Montana	3,440	45	2,747	241	6,196	279	3,394	49	2,802	230
Idaho	2,634	22	2,308	75	5,184	88	2,843	31	2,341	57
Wyoming	1,447	32	996	58	2,528	81	1,481	36	1,047	45
Colorado	9,357	329	4,046	44	14,034	418	9,604	373	4,430	45
New Mexico	2,992	142	2,033	372	5,510	604	3,253	157	2,257	447
Arizona	3,640	307	3,208	789	7,538	1,187	4,152	317	3,386	870
Utah	3,479	86	1,888	56	5,622	142	3,607	78	2,015	64
Nevada	1,173	94	684	84	1,954	177	1,235	107	719	70
Pacific	105,625	6,390	45,964	1,800	156,186	8,914	108,612	7,069	47,574	1,845
Washington	15,609	537	7,932	250	24,430	833	16,000	568	8,430	265
Oregon	8,379	183	6,745	119	15,386	289	8,751	196	6,635	93
California	81,637	5,670	31,287	1,431	116,370	7,792	83,861	6,305	32,509	1,487

[1] Includes estimates for Massachusetts.
[2] Not available. [3] No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 73. Death Rate, 1900 to 1958, and Deaths, 1955, 1957, and 1958 From 33 Selected Causes

[Sixth revision of International lists and International rules for selecting underlying causes of death used beginning 1949; see The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 56–61]

Cause of death (sixth revision)	Death rate per 100,000 population [1]										Deaths		
	Fifth revision, 1938						Sixth revision, 1948						
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1949	1949	1955	1957	1958 [2]	1955	1957	1958 [2]
All causes	**1,719.1**	**1,468.0**	**1,298.9**	**1,132.1**	**1,076.4**	**971.0**	**971.0**	**930.4**	**959.0**	**950.6**	**1,528,717**	**1,633,128**	**1,647,000**
Tuberculosis, all forms	194.4	153.8	113.1	71.1	45.9	27.4	26.3	9.1	7.8	7.0	14,940	13,324	12,070
Syphilis and its sequelae	12.0	13.5	16.5	15.7	14.4	7.7	5.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	3,834	3,825	3,770
Typhoid fever	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.7	1.0	(3)	0.1	0.0	0.0	(3)	34	34	(3)
Dysentery, all forms	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	556	440	380
Diphtheria	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	150	81	140
Whooping cough	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	467	183	110
Meningococcal infections	(3)	0.3	1.6	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	907	785	750
Acute poliomyelitis	(3)	2.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.9	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	1,043	221	240
Measles	13.3	12.4	8.8	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	345	380	490
All other infective and parasitic diseases	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	8.8	4.0	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.0	4,419	4,974	5,190
Malignant neoplasms [4]	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.3	137.2	138.8	146.5	148.7	145.6	240,681	253,183	252,320
Diabetes mellitus	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.6	29.7	16.9	15.5	16.0	15.4	25,488	27,180	26,070
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	345.2	371.9	364.9	414.4	485.7	483.2	502.1	506.0	523.7	524.0	831,353	891,825	907,870
Diseases of cardiovascular system	264.3	287.2	282.5	327.8	406.6	433.9	484.6	496.4	514.9	516.0	815,532	876,793	894,100
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	106.9	95.8	93.0	89.0	90.9	88.9	100.9	106.0	110.2	111.4	174,142	187,709	192,980
Rheumatic fever	5.3	6.2	3.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	1,131	900	860
Diseases of heart	137.4	158.9	159.6	214.2	292.5	320.9	348.8	355.8	369.1	365.7	584,620	628,504	633,590
Hypertension without mention of heart	14.7	26.4	26.2	0.4	1.0	1.3	8.2	6.8	6.5	8.2	11,162	11,128	14,270
General arteriosclerosis				18.5	17.3	17.9	20.5	19.8	19.5	20.1	32,486	33,272	34,760
Other diseases of circulatory system				3.1	3.5	4.3	4.7	7.3	9.0	10.2	11,991	15,280	17,640
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	81.0	84.6	82.4	86.7	79.0	49.3	17.4	9.6	8.8	7.9	15,821	15,032	13,770
Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn	202.2	155.9	207.3	102.5	70.3	34.2	30.0	27.1	35.8	33.1	44,510	61,001	57,430
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	2.7	4.0	3.6	6.2	6.8	6.1	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.2	9,730	10,365	10,740
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis [5]	142.7	115.4	53.7	26.0	10.3	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	7,754	7,971	8,180
Cirrhosis of liver	12.5	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	11.3	9.2	10.2	11.3	10.7	16,763	19,317	18,490
Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, incl. nephrosis	7.7	10.2	6.3	4.3	2.5	1.4	2.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	2,393	2,275	2,310
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	13.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	2.4	2.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	1,901	1,746	1,490
Congenital malformations	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.8	12.3	20,502	21,818	21,350
Certain diseases of early infancy	62.6	73.0	69.2	49.6	39.2	40.9	43.2	39.0	39.1	39.6	64,043	66,569	68,550
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	117.5	47.5	31.8	30.4	23.7	15.9	15.8	12.1	11.3	10.5	19,914	19,164	18,170
Motor-vehicle accidents	(3)	1.8	10.3	26.7	26.2	21.3	21.3	23.4	22.7	22.3	38,426	38,702	38,620
All other accidents	72.3	82.4	59.7	53.1	47.0	42.4	39.3	33.5	33.2	31.4	55,017	56,605	54,470
Suicide	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.4	11.4	11.4	10.2	9.8	10.7	16,760	16,632	18,490
Homicide	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.9	6.3	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.5	4.1	7,418	7,641	7,100
All other causes	326.2	206.4	153.9	134.6	94.8	64.4	68.2	60.5	62.8	64.4	99,369	106,878	111,610

[1] Based on population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and estimated as of July 1 for other years. Rates per 100,000 population residing in area.
[2] Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.
[3] Not available. [4] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.
[5] Excludes diarrhea of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 74. Death Rate Per 100,000 Population, for the 10 Leading Causes of Death, by States: 1957

[**By place of residence.** Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 48, No. 7]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms [1]	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Congenital malformations	Cirrhosis of liver
Cont. U.S.	**369.1**	**148.7**	**110.2**	**56.0**	**39.1**	**35.8**	**19.5**	**16.0**	**12.8**	**11.3**
New England	**448.8**	**189.5**	**120.4**	**49.1**	**34.4**	**35.6**	**24.6**	**19.9**	**13.2**	**15.3**
Maine	445.5	171.0	131.7	52.3	36.8	35.3	27.7	17.9	11.7	8.7
New Hampshire	468.1	186.2	145.2	53.2	31.9	36.8	37.9	21.1	15.2	14.0
Vermont	463.2	183.5	151.6	64.3	41.1	36.2	35.1	14.9	14.6	8.1
Massachusetts	470.6	200.5	119.8	52.6	34.1	39.6	23.7	20.1	12.6	16.7
Rhode Island	434.3	173.2	98.5	37.6	31.7	26.5	19.7	27.7	15.2	14.1
Connecticut	402.1	181.8	114.1	40.9	34.7	30.4	22.0	17.8	13.6	16.8
Middle Atlantic	**460.6**	**182.2**	**101.9**	**45.9**	**34.8**	**36.1**	**21.0**	**20.6**	**12.2**	**15.4**
New York	474.9	187.1	95.1	44.4	34.2	38.3	18.4	18.6	12.3	17.4
New Jersey	442.1	186.5	93.4	42.5	35.1	32.5	17.1	21.1	13.0	16.1
Pennsylvania	449.2	172.9	116.2	49.8	35.5	34.8	27.0	23.2	11.7	12.0
East North Central	**388.2**	**155.2**	**113.6**	**52.4**	**38.8**	**34.5**	**21.1**	**19.2**	**13.4**	**11.4**
Ohio	375.9	157.7	117.3	54.9	40.1	31.4	25.4	23.0	14.7	11.7
Indiana	379.7	146.5	130.6	60.6	36.8	32.3	23.5	17.4	13.4	9.7
Illinois	455.0	167.0	110.7	50.8	38.0	45.0	18.7	16.0	12.0	12.8
Michigan	328.5	140.0	99.2	47.2	42.2	29.0	16.2	19.7	13.8	11.3
Wisconsin	378.5	159.6	120.6	51.5	33.4	29.6	23.6	19.1	12.6	9.5
West North Central	**379.4**	**155.3**	**133.3**	**61.7**	**33.9**	**37.8**	**24.5**	**16.5**	**13.0**	**8.4**
Minnesota	352.4	147.8	127.0	56.1	36.2	35.1	22.0	16.5	14.9	7.8
Iowa	387.0	161.0	141.1	59.5	28.4	37.9	28.0	15.5	11.3	7.0
Missouri	430.7	170.0	145.0	67.1	34.4	42.8	25.3	18.0	11.6	12.0
North Dakota	308.8	125.7	115.8	56.1	38.8	41.2	22.5	16.9	14.4	6.7
South Dakota	329.0	137.8	106.9	65.1	35.6	35.1	19.5	13.1	15.0	3.6
Nebraska	359.7	157.1	127.6	58.0	34.9	36.5	23.5	18.0	10.9	8.0
Kansas	360.3	143.7	127.0	65.7	33.7	32.4	25.3	15.1	15.2	6.1
South Atlantic	**314.2**	**119.6**	**109.3**	**59.1**	**44.4**	**36.7**	**15.2**	**12.3**	**12.9**	**8.7**
Delaware	375.1	143.3	74.9	53.7	38.0	33.2	20.0	18.9	12.0	10.8
Maryland	370.1	144.8	80.6	48.3	44.2	29.3	15.3	17.9	14.9	12.5
District of Columbia	417.2	186.1	92.7	55.6	58.8	49.5	19.0	12.3	14.4	22.1
Virginia	310.2	115.4	104.0	56.2	47.2	39.3	16.0	11.2	13.0	7.4
West Virginia	337.7	123.6	105.3	70.2	36.6	40.8	16.7	13.1	13.9	7.8
North Carolina	275.2	91.5	106.1	54.7	43.1	35.3	11.9	10.8	12.0	5.3
South Carolina	266.3	90.1	113.0	64.6	42.1	37.9	15.8	11.0	11.2	4.4
Georgia	281.1	108.8	144.0	62.9	45.8	43.0	16.7	10.9	12.6	6.7
Florida	340.1	144.8	112.5	63.6	44.7	30.6	14.0	12.2	12.9	12.5
East South Central	**313.7**	**117.3**	**127.6**	**61.6**	**43.5**	**38.4**	**15.2**	**11.9**	**12.1**	**6.1**
Kentucky	358.4	122.4	124.0	67.8	40.7	42.9	19.5	14.5	12.2	8.2
Tennessee	304.6	120.1	133.8	52.8	40.8	39.2	15.0	10.7	11.4	6.3
Alabama	293.9	111.3	124.1	64.2	46.9	33.9	14.8	11.0	13.1	5.7
Mississippi	294.5	114.5	127.7	63.2	46.9	37.1	10.2	11.4	11.9	3.4
West South Central	**288.0**	**122.6**	**99.8**	**66.1**	**44.4**	**35.4**	**13.8**	**12.7**	**12.6**	**7.5**
Arkansas	327.5	129.2	127.3	66.5	32.1	40.1	16.2	10.5	10.6	6.5
Louisiana	318.6	128.2	93.1	78.3	56.6	39.6	12.3	18.2	14.7	9.2
Oklahoma	323.3	145.4	124.9	70.2	33.2	35.9	19.1	13.6	10.6	7.4
Texas	261.4	113.8	90.5	60.9	45.5	33.1	12.6	11.1	12.8	7.2
Mountain	**263.6**	**108.0**	**79.7**	**72.4**	**47.4**	**41.8**	**15.6**	**11.0**	**14.7**	**9.1**
Montana	334.0	128.8	102.8	85.4	38.9	42.0	26.4	16.7	14.0	10.4
Idaho	299.4	105.3	96.3	71.5	38.6	30.1	15.0	11.5	14.0	5.3
Wyoming	284.5	104.4	89.0	81.4	44.8	30.6	16.4	10.1	12.6	5.7
Colorado	298.0	122.6	92.4	61.0	45.9	59.2	16.6	9.9	14.3	10.2
New Mexico	169.5	90.3	54.1	87.0	65.9	43.5	13.8	8.0	18.5	9.2
Arizona	240.1	100.6	66.0	73.5	51.2	40.6	12.5	10.0	14.2	9.5
Utah	226.1	92.0	64.8	60.7	39.8	26.0	12.0	13.0	16.3	7.0
Nevada	260.7	110.3	71.8	91.2	53.8	24.4	11.5	9.9	7.6	18.3
Pacific	**335.5**	**145.5**	**104.1**	**57.2**	**36.7**	**31.6**	**22.2**	**11.1**	**12.4**	**15.5**
Washington	353.6	143.9	115.7	59.2	34.7	36.6	20.2	14.9	12.3	8.9
Oregon	344.1	141.3	113.0	63.6	25.7	34.1	22.8	11.4	12.3	8.4
California	330.9	146.4	100.7	56.0	38.4	30.4	22.5	10.3	12.4	17.7
Alaska [2]	106.6	44.5	30.8	121.3	68.2	41.2	4.7	2.8	12.3	7.1
Hawaii [2]	182.2	88.7	45.5	43.2	42.9	23.8	4.7	14.8	12.7	6.5

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues. [2] By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 75. Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Rate Per 1,000 Live Births, by States: 1940 to 1957

[By place of residence]

STATE	1940	1950	1955		1957		RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
							1940	1950	1955		1957	
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
Cont. U. S.	110,984	103,825	81,682	25,221	84,412	27,682	47.0	29.2	23.6	42.8	23.3	43.7
New England	5,196	4,729	4,838	252	5,164	315	39.2	24.3	22.1	39.3	22.5	41.0
Maine	810	650	540	13	573	3	53.2	30.9	24.2	86.1	25.2	13.0
New Hampshire	341	282	321	-------	344	4	40.9	24.5	25.8	------	26.2	69.0
Vermont	309	221	243	1	240	1	44.5	24.5	26.1	35.7	25.3	55.6
Massachusetts	2,458	2,240	2,298	115	2,472	149	37.5	23.3	21.4	37.2	22.1	39.9
Rhode Island	410	450	403	16	438	19	37.9	27.8	23.2	31.7	23.9	27.7
Connecticut	868	886	1,033	107	1,097	139	34.0	21.8	20.7	41.3	20.3	47.1
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	14,199	3,055	14,446	3,535	39.9	25.8	22.4	42.3	21.8	42.9
New York	7,297	7,429	6,865	1,475	6,823	1,755	37.2	24.7	22.4	40.6	21.5	42.3
New Jersey	2,121	2,467	2,332	622	2,467	686	35.5	25.2	21.6	46.1	21.6	43.2
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,126	5,002	958	5,156	1,094	44.7	27.6	22.7	42.6	22.4	43.7
East North Central	17,815	18,729	17,370	3,444	18,151	3,956	39.2	26.3	22.9	40.6	22.5	40.8
Ohio	4,744	4,990	4,666	883	4,998	1,026	41.4	26.8	23.1	40.7	22.8	41.6
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,402	313	2,386	368	42.1	27.0	23.9	39.5	22.4	40.3
Illinois	4,398	4,868	4,165	1,301	4,508	1,572	35.3	25.6	21.9	42.2	22.2	44.0
Michigan	4,032	4,230	4,067	827	4,253	846	40.7	26.3	23.2	38.5	23.0	35.6
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	2,070	120	2,006	144	37.3	25.7	23.1	42.5	21.5	40.9
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,671	867	7,689	914	39.2	26.3	22.3	45.5	22.2	42.7
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,724	58	1,927	53	33.2	25.1	21.4	43.6	22.8	36.3
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,370	37	1,288	42	36.5	24.8	21.8	47.1	20.5	51.7
Missouri	2,885	2,510	1,910	471	1,912	521	46.9	29.2	23.2	40.9	22.6	40.9
North Dakota	593	453	402	31	383	36	45.1	26.6	24.0	66.8	24.2	67.7
South Dakota	466	473	409	78	382	78	38.7	26.6	23.1	85.8	23.0	71.8
Nebraska	792	796	738	75	734	57	36.0	25.0	22.3	63.3	23.1	40.9
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,118	117	1,063	127	38.3	25.7	22.3	41.0	21.4	37.4
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,084	8,043	10,402	8,742	57.1	33.7	23.8	44.1	23.6	46.0
Delaware	217	235	193	72	187	86	47.7	30.7	21.9	40.7	19.4	42.9
Maryland	1,590	1,465	1,191	682	1,326	785	49.1	27.0	22.4	46.7	22.8	46.4
Dist. of Columbia	554	603	224	449	224	501	49.3	30.4	23.7	39.2	29.3	39.2
Virginia	3,335	2,836	1,745	1,041	1,752	1,188	58.5	34.6	24.9	42.8	24.3	47.4
West Virginia	2,269	1,822	1,143	63	1,103	107	53.7	36.1	27.5	24.5	26.4	44.0
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	1,742	1,758	1,688	1,772	57.6	34.5	22.6	45.8	22.4	46.6
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	895	1,275	798	1,205	68.2	38.6	25.2	45.4	22.2	44.0
Georgia	3,744	3,064	1,475	1,527	1,492	1,607	57.8	33.5	22.9	42.3	22.7	44.1
Florida	1,818	2,078	1,476	1,176	1,832	1,491	53.8	32.1	23.0	46.8	24.4	51.6
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,625	4,071	5,480	4,062	55.7	36.2	26.5	44.3	25.8	44.7
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	1,957	292	1,850	292	53.1	34.9	28.9	47.4	27.1	45.6
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	1,737	748	1,658	793	53.5	36.4	25.9	41.5	25.3	42.8
Alabama	3,870	3,044	1,241	1,375	1,277	1,419	61.5	36.8	24.9	43.1	24.6	44.2
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	690	1,656	695	1,558	54.4	36.7	24.9	46.4	25.8	45.9
West South Central	15,991	12,992	8,735	3,762	8,768	3,972	61.2	34.6	26.4	43.2	25.6	43.3
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	665	492	610	485	47.0	26.5	23.0	38.2	21.1	37.6
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	1,179	1,544	1,343	1,594	64.3	34.6	22.7	45.1	24.2	45.1
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	1,058	281	1,033	277	49.9	30.2	24.1	45.8	23.2	41.0
Texas	8,675	7,630	5,833	1,445	5,782	1,616	68.3	37.4	28.3	42.8	27.0	43.9
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,355	670	4,600	750	62.0	36.2	27.7	62.0	27.9	62.5
Montana	537	441	392	45	392	64	46.5	28.2	23.8	44.3	23.0	56.5
Idaho	506	434	346	8	400	15	42.9	27.1	20.7	25.8	24.3	50.0
Wyoming	232	247	221	24	205	13	44.7	32.5	26.5	87.6	25.9	40.6
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,161	51	1,197	53	60.4	34.4	30.1	35.9	30.1	34.7
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	900	208	930	170	100.6	54.8	38.5	87.3	36.9	62.0
Arizona	983	953	689	283	782	360	85.5	45.8	29.0	67.2	28.7	76.3
Utah	539	503	489	20	530	32	40.4	23.7	20.0	41.2	20.8	60.8
Nevada	109	139	157	31	164	43	51.7	37.9	28.2	43.8	27.4	59.2
Pacific	5,980	8,449	8,805	1,057	9,712	1,436	37.8	25.1	23.2	30.8	23.4	35.6
Washington	992	1,522	1,391	140	1,444	158	35.2	27.3	23.4	49.1	23.0	47.0
Oregon	585	812	887	49	784	42	33.2	22.5	23.5	44.4	21.3	40.9
California	4,403	6,115	6,527	868	7,484	1,236	39.2	25.0	23.1	28.6	23.8	34.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 76. Deaths and Death Rate From Accidents, by Type of Accident: 1950 to 1957

Type of accident	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	Rate [1] 1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
All accidents	**91,249**	**90,032**	**93,443**	**94,780**	**95,307**	**60.6**	**55.9**	**56.9**	**56.7**	**56.0**
Railway accidents	2,126	1,347	1,344	1,319	1,238	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	35,586	38,426	39,628	38,702	23.1	22.1	23.4	23.7	22.7
Traffic	33,863	34,582	37,437	38,740	37,686	22.5	21.5	22.8	23.2	22.1
Nontraffic	900	1,004	989	888	1,016	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	366	330	285	296	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,498	1,452	1,508	1,574	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,450	1,446	1,523	1,411	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,339	1,431	1,422	1,390	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,223	1,163	1,213	1,143	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Accidental falls	20,783	19,771	20,192	20,282	20,545	13.8	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.1
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,791	6,811	6,547	6,633	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9
Fall on same level	4,569	4,096	4,275	3,869	3,851	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.3
Unspecified falls	9,097	8,884	9,106	9,866	10,061	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.9
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,255	1,332	1,334	1,201	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery	1,771	2,009	2,019	2,086	2,072	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Electric current	955	965	1,075	952	1,030	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Fire and explosion of combustible material	6,405	6,083	6,352	6,405	6,269	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation	842	742	742	722	777	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Firearms	2,174	2,281	2,120	2,202	2,369	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	1,350	1,627	1,608	1,760	2,043	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,049	5,046	4,902	5,209	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1
Excessive heat and insulation	137	978	615	174	280	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures	589	768	776	923	1,028	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
All other accidents	6,132	5,695	5,974	6,140	6,730	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0

[1] Per 100,000 population residing in area. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 77. Persons Injured Per Year and Rate Per 100 Population, by Class of Accident, Sex, and Residence: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attendance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Sex and residence	All classes	Class of accident: Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other
PERSONS INJURED (1,000,000)					
Total	**46.9**	**4.7**	**8.2**	**19.1**	**14.9**
By sex:					
Male	27.1	2.9	6.6	9.0	8.6
Female	19.8	1.8	1.6	10.1	6.3
By residence:					
Urban	28.4	2.7	4.7	11.6	9.4
Rural nonfarm	12.9	1.4	2.3	5.5	3.7
Rural farm	5.6	0.6	1.1	2.0	1.8
RATE PER 100 POPULATION					
Total	**27.9**	**2.8**	**4.8**	**11.4**	**8.9**
By sex:					
Male	33.1	3.5	8.0	11.0	10.5
Female	22.9	2.1	1.8	11.7	7.3
By residence:					
Urban	27.6	2.6	4.5	11.3	9.2
Rural nonfarm	29.1	3.2	5.3	12.3	8.4
Rural farm	26.7	3.0	5.4	9.7	8.5

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey: Selected Survey Topics, United States, July 1957–June 1958*, Series B-5, November 1958.

No. 78. Marriages, 1950, 1957, and 1958, and Divorces, 1950, 1956, and 1957—Number and Rate Per 1,000 Population, by States

[By place of occurrence. For U.S. rates, see also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 77 and C 78]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES [3]					
	Number			Rate [2]			Number			Rate [2]		
	1950	1957	1958 [1]	1950	1957	1958 [1]	1950	1956	1957	1950	1956	1957
Cont. U.S.	1,667,231	[4] 1,518,000	1,445,000	11.1	[4] 8.9	8.3	[4] 385,144	[4] 382,000	[4] 381,000	[4] 2.6	[4] 2.3	[4] 2.2
New England	88,503	[4] 78,107	86,049	9.5	[4] 7.9	8.6	14,027	(5)	12,572	1.5	(5)	1.3
Maine	8,617	7,878	7,104	9.4	8.4	7.5	2,175	1,926	1,906	2.4	2.1	2.0
New Hampshire	7,631	7,189	7,078	14.3	12.5	12.1	1,040	1,059	1,039	2.0	1.9	1.8
Vermont	3,569	3,210	3,376	9.4	8.7	9.1	678	527	526	1.8	1.4	1.4
Massachusetts	41,711	[4] 35,790	45,959	8.9	[4] 7.4	9.5	6,515	(5)	5,523	1.4	(5)	1.1
Rhode Island	7,501	5,884	5,653	9.5	6.9	6.5	907	913	933	1.1	1.1	1.1
Connecticut	19,474	18,156	16,879	9.7	8.0	7.3	2,712	2,617	2,645	1.4	1.2	1.2
Middle Atlantic	277,035	240,222	228,215	9.2	7.3	6.9	[4] 29,274	(5)	(5)	[4] 1.0	(5)	(5)
New York	141,075	124,647	124,573	9.5	7.7	7.2	[4] 11,700	(5)	(5)	[4] 0.8	(5)	(5)
New Jersey	46,291	40,367	39,113	9.6	7.2	6.8	5,434	4,891	4,665	1.1	0.9	0.8
Pennsylvania	89,669	75,208	64,529	8.5	6.8	5.8	12,140	11,533	10,859	1.2	1.1	1.0
East North Central	317,344	[6] 297,878	268,300	10.4	[6] 8.5	7.5	[4] 77,279	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.5	(5)	(5)
Ohio	75,136	59,256	65,479	9.5	6.4	7.0	21,853	21,344	22,730	2.7	2.4	2.5
Indiana	[7] 61,659	[7] 74,891	41,226	[7] 15.7	[7] 16.6	9.0	[4] 11,600	[4] 12,026	(5)	[4] 2.9	[4] 2.7	(5)
Illinois	[7] 93,288	[6] [7] 82,887	82,860	[7] 10.7	[6] [7] 8.5	8.4	23,002	(5)	(5)	2.6	(5)	(5)
Michigan	58,180	55,121	53,662	9.1	7.2	6.8	15,979	16,228	15,442	2.5	2.1	2.0
Wisconsin	29,081	25,723	25,073	8.5	6.7	6.4	4,845	4,488	4,375	1.4	1.2	1.1
West North Central	137,285	[6] 115,705	118,573	9.8	[6] 7.6	7.7	[4] 30,702	28,312	27,121	[4] 2.2	1.9	1.8
Minnesota	[7] 30,991	23,862	23,410	[7] 10.4	7.2	6.9	4,049	3,948	3,778	1.4	1.2	1.1
Iowa	27,603	23,840	25,101	10.5	8.6	8.9	5,404	4,850	4,134	2.1	1.8	1.5
Missouri	34,300	[6] 31,395	33,976	8.7	[6] 7.4	8.0	12,177	[6] 10,993	10,861	3.1	[6] 2.6	[6] 2.6
North Dakota	5,108	4,198	4,306	8.2	6.5	6.6	589	488	545	1.0	0.8	0.8
South Dakota	6,969	5,726	5,662	10.7	8.3	8.1	929	850	622	1.4	1.2	0.9
Nebraska	13,828	10,702	10,637	10.4	7.4	7.3	2,554	[8] 2,284	2,204	1.9	[8] 1.6	1.5
Kansas	18,486	15,982	15,481	9.7	7.6	7.3	[4] 5,000	4,899	4,977	[4] 2.6	2.3	2.4
South Atlantic	265,061	[6] 255,903	249,493	12.5	[6] 10.3	9.8	[4] 53,722	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.5	(5)	(5)
Delaware	2,635	2,243	2,311	8.3	5.2	5.1	637	598	682	2.0	1.4	1.6
Maryland	[7] 50,061	42,799	41,403	[7] 21.6	14.8	14.0	5,039	5,490	5,632	2.2	1.9	1.9
Dist. of Col.	[7] 10,198	[7] 8,043	8,094	[7] 12.7	[7] 9.8	9.8	1,697	1,092	1,911	2.1	1.4	2.3
Virginia	36,732	37,184	36,588	11.1	9.7	9.3	5,941	7,133	6,675	1.8	1.9	1.7
West Virginia	[7] 17,199	[6] 14,277	14,213	[7] 8.6	[6] 7.3	7.2	[4] 4,200	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.1	(5)	(5)
North Carolina	[7] 29,751	[7] 25,882	27,228	[7] 7.3	[7] 5.8	6.0	6,361	(5)	(5)	1.6	(5)	(5)
South Carolina	[7] 46,175	42,091	38,550	[7] 21.8	17.8	16.0	[4] 2,300	2,731	2,788	[4] 1.1	1.2	1.2
Georgia	[7] 44,122	51,235	45,863	[7] 12.8	13.6	12.0	9,514	[6] 7,751	[6] 8,798	2.8	[6] 2.1	[6] 2.3
Florida	27,588	32,149	35,243	10.0	7.6	7.9	18,033	20,238	18,744	6.5	5.1	4.5
East South Central	134,272	126,927	114,684	11.7	10.7	9.6	[4] 30,736	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.7	(5)	(5)
Kentucky	[7] 33,019	[7] 21,314	26,095	[7] 11.2	[7] 7.0	8.5	[4] 8,100	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.8	(5)	(5)
Tennessee	21,692	23,250	27,947	6.6	6.8	8.1	7,828	8,410	8,602	2.4	2.5	2.5
Alabama	22,823	19,868	24,444	7.5	6.3	7.6	8,743	10,469	[6] 10,925	2.9	3.4	[6] 3.5
Mississippi	56,738	62,495	36,198	26.0	28.9	16.6	6,065	5,027	4,974	2.8	2.3	2.3
West South Central	[4] 190,039	[4] 154,230	160,167	[4] 13.1	[4] 9.5	9.7	[4] 65,500	(5)	(5)	[4] 4.5	(5)	(5)
Arkansas	[7] 51,584	[6] 13,037	15,574	[7] 27.0	[6] 7.3	8.8	[4] 8,800	4,973	5,500	[4] 4.6	2.8	[6] 3.1
Louisiana	[4] 26,900	21,201	21,447	[4] 10.0	6.9	6.9	[4] 5,400	(5)	(5)	[4] 2.0	(5)	(5)
Oklahoma	[4] 22,400	[4] 30,592	33,444	[4] 10.0	[4] 13.6	14.6	[4] 13,900	[4] 12,439	12,233	[4] 6.2	[4] 5.6	[4] 5.4
Texas	[7] 89,155	89,400	89,702	[7] 11.6	9.7	9.6	[4] 37,400	[6] 33,831	[6] 34,871	[4] 4.9	[6] 3.8	[6] 3.8
Mountain	132,594	118,035	111,576	26.1	18.8	17.2	[4] 27,931	[4] 30,410	[4] 29,597	[4] 5.5	[4] 5.0	[4] 4.7
Montana	7,235	6,495	6,160	12.2	9.7	9.0	1,951	1,985	2,004	3.3	3.0	3.0
Idaho	8,345	8,995	9,520	14.2	13.9	14.4	2,696	2,214	2,360	4.6	3.5	3.7
Wyoming	3,549	2,909	2,945	12.2	9.2	9.2	1,151	[6] 1,145	1,148	4.0	[6] 3.6	3.6
Colorado	[7] 13,735	[7] 13,831	14,688	[7] 10.4	[7] 8.3	8.6	[4] 4,400	[4] 5,800	[4] 5,100	[4] 3.3	[4] 3.6	[4] 3.1
New Mexico	22,717	11,439	5,850	33.3	14.1	6.9	2,655	[4] 2,337	[4] 3,065	3.9	[4] 3.0	[4] 3.8
Arizona	20,031	9,652	9,917	26.7	9.0	8.7	4,062	5,571	[6] 5,328	5.4	5.5	[6] 4.9
Utah	[7] 7,110	6,672	6,741	[7] 10.3	7.9	7.8	2,107	2,217	1,343	3.1	2.7	1.6
Nevada	[7] 49,872	[7] 58,042	55,755	[7] 311.5	[7] 221.5	208.8	8,909	9,141	9,249	55.7	36.0	35.3
Pacific	125,098	131,009	134,094	8.6	7.1	7.1	55,973	[4] 56,939	62,024	3.9	[4] 3.2	3.4
Washington	[7] 34,438	[7] 28,441	27,966	[7] 14.5	[7] 10.4	10.1	11,197	[4] 8,641	12,764	4.7	[4] 3.2	4.7
Oregon	11,300	9,961	9,798	7.4	5.7	5.5	5,943	5,827	5,261	3.9	3.4	3.0
California	79,360	92,607	96,330	7.5	6.7	6.7	38,833	42,471	43,999	3.7	3.2	3.2
Alaska	1,722	1,686	1,739	13.4	8.0	(5)	451	583	552	3.5	2.8	2.6
Hawaii	5,575	4,897	4,738	11.2	8.0	(5)	1,173	1,305	1,182	2.3	2.2	1.9

[1] Provisional. Represents marriages reported for about one-half of the States, marriage intentions filed for 1 State, and marriage licenses for the remaining States.
[2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, estimated as of July 1 for other years.
[3] Includes reported annulments. [4] Estimated. [5] Not available.
[6] Incomplete. [7] Marriage licenses. [8] Includes 16 separate maintenance decrees.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 79. Estimates of Marriages for the United States and Marriage Licenses Issued in Major City Areas, by Month: 1950 to 1958

[Provisional data. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

MONTH	UNITED STATES [1]					MAJOR CITY AREAS				
	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	**1,651,000**	**1,524,000**	**1,569,000**	**1,516,000**	**1,445,000**	**575,414**	**503,479**	**517,397**	**507,091**	**498,185**
January	95,000	101,000	101,000	102,000	95,000	35,919	34,321	35,501	35,036	34,328
February	101,000	98,000	99,000	103,000	89,000	33,591	31,306	30,762	35,246	29,345
March	92,000	94,000	102,000	99,000	90,000	33,356	30,606	34,243	29,358	30,358
April	132,000	119,000	117,000	113,000	110,000	45,121	42,097	40,355	41,286	40,113
May	125,000	126,000	128,000	131,000	121,000	52,169	46,333	48,341	50,314	45,854
June	191,000	182,000	201,000	188,000	179,000	65,849	61,462	62,347	60,400	59,379
July	151,000	127,000	128,000	124,000	120,000	48,192	39,928	42,039	42,483	42,499
August	167,000	152,000	159,000	166,000	153,000	65,453	52,695	56,130	55,319	53,431
September	178,000	141,000	145,000	133,000	132,000	57,081	45,609	44,496	42,697	44,180
October	142,000	129,000	130,000	116,000	116,000	49,395	41,146	43,529	38,831	40,795
November	130,000	125,000	126,000	118,000	120,000	44,231	38,714	39,390	38,358	37,568
December	145,000	131,000	133,000	123,000	122,000	45,057	39,262	40,264	37,763	40,335

[1] For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1. Comparable final figures available on marriages for years shown are 1,667,231 in 1950; 1,531,000 in 1955; 1,585,000 in 1956; 1,518,000 in 1957.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 80. Marriage and Divorce Rates: 1920 to 1957

[Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females, divorce rate per 1,000 married females, 15 years old and over]

YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1920	92.0	8.0	1948	98.0	11.3	1954	79.9	9.5
1930	67.6	7.5	1949	85.5	10.8	1955	80.9	9.3
1940	82.8	8.8	1950	90.2	10.3	1956	82.3	9.4
1945	84.5	14.5	1951	86.6	9.9	1957	78.1	9.2
1946	120.7	17.8	1952	83.2	10.1			
1947	106.8	13.7	1953	83.7	9.9			

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 50.

No. 81. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1920 to 1958

[In years. 1947 to 1958 based on sample]

YEAR	Male	Female	YEAR	Male	Female
1920	24.6	21.2	1952	23.0	20.2
1930	24.3	21.3	1953	22.8	20.2
1940	24.3	21.5	1954	23.0	20.3
1947	23.7	20.5	1955	22.5	20.2
1948	23.3	20.4	1956	22.3	20.1
1949	22.7	20.3	1957	22.5	20.3
1950	22.8	20.3	1958	22.4	20.2
1951	22.9	20.4			

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 72, and records.

No. 82. Median Age of Bride and Groom at First Marriage and Remarriage, for Reporting States: 1955 to 1957

[**By place of occurrence.** Medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age]

STATE	1955				1956				1957			
	First marriage		Remarriage		First marriage		Remarriage		First marriage		Remarriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total, 23 States [1]	**20.4**	**23.2**	**34.7**	**39.5**	**20.3**	**23.1**	**35.1**	**39.7**	**20.2**	**22.9**	**35.5**	**39.9**
Alabama	19.7	22.8	33.7	39.7	19.6	22.6	34.3	39.3	19.6	22.4	35.3	39.9
Connecticut	22.0	24.7	36.7	41.1	21.9	24.6	36.7	41.4	21.8	24.5	36.8	41.3
Delaware	21.1	23.6	34.9	39.6	20.9	23.5	37.0	40.6	20.7	23.3	37.5	40.6
Florida	20.5	23.6	36.2	41.8	20.4	23.4	36.8	42.0	20.3	23.3	37.1	42.0
Georgia	19.3	22.4	32.0	37.2	19.3	22.4	32.9	37.4	19.2	22.2	33.2	37.7
Idaho	19.1	22.2	32.3	36.2	19.0	21.9	32.5	35.7	19.0	21.8	32.9	37.6
Iowa	20.0	22.8	34.6	38.3	19.9	22.6	34.9	38.4	19.9	22.5	35.4	38.8
Kansas	19.7	22.5	33.0	37.1	19.6	22.3	33.5	37.6	19.6	22.3	34.2	38.9
Louisiana	[2] 19.5	[2] 22.5	[2] 35.2	[2] 41.6	19.9	22.8	35.1	41.2	19.9	22.6	35.9	41.5
Maine	20.0	22.9	32.8	38.4	19.9	22.7	33.7	37.2	19.8	22.5	34.1	37.8
Maryland	20.3	23.5	35.4	39.9	20.2	23.4	35.6	40.0	20.0	23.2	35.9	40.0
Michigan	20.3	23.2	35.6	39.7	20.2	23.0	35.6	39.6	20.1	22.7	36.1	39.7
Mississippi	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	19.0	22.0	33.0	38.1
Missouri	[4] 20.4	[4] 23.4	[4] 34.5	[4] 39.3	[4] 20.3	[4] 23.3	[4] 35.2	[4] 39.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Montana	19.7	23.4	33.5	37.5	19.6	23.1	33.3	37.4	19.6	23.0	33.5	37.3
Nebraska	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	20.3	23.0	35.2	39.5
New Hampshire	20.8	23.7	34.2	38.4	20.7	23.5	34.2	38.2	20.5	23.3	34.8	39.0
New York [5]	21.1	24.0	38.1	43.4	21.0	23.8	38.5	44.1	20.9	23.7	38.9	44.3
Ohio	20.9	23.5	35.0	39.6	20.7	23.3	35.6	38.9	20.6	23.0	35.4	39.7
Oregon	19.6	22.7	35.6	39.2	19.6	22.5	36.0	39.6	19.6	22.3	36.9	41.0
Pennsylvania	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	21.6	24.2	36.7	41.4	21.6	24.2	37.3	42.3
South Dakota	20.1	23.5	32.0	36.9	20.0	23.3	33.8	38.5	20.0	23.0	34.9	39.9
Tennessee	20.2	22.7	32.7	38.4	20.0	22.6	33.4	39.2	19.9	22.4	34.0	39.3
Utah	19.5	22.3	33.0	36.6	19.4	22.1	32.9	36.2	19.4	22.1	34.2	37.6
Vermont	20.6	23.4	36.8	42.3	20.2	23.1	37.3	41.6	20.3	23.1	38.9	43.0
Virginia	21.1	23.4	34.2	39.3	21.1	23.2	34.4	39.8	21.1	23.0	34.8	39.9
Wyoming	19.8	23.3	33.0	37.1	19.7	22.7	32.7	36.3	19.7	22.9	33.4	37.1
Alaska	20.3	23.5	33.0	36.5	20.2	23.5	34.1	37.7	19.7	23.1	33.6	37.8
Hawaii	22.2	24.6	31.7	35.9	21.9	24.5	32.3	36.1	21.8	24.5	32.8	37.3

[1] Excludes Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, and Pennsylvania.
[2] Excludes New Orleans. [3] Not available. [4] Incomplete. [5] Excludes New York City.

No. 83. Marriages, by Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom, for Reporting States: 1957

[**By place of occurrence.** Includes only marriages occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total marriages	Previous marital status of— Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Total, 25 States	**590,863**	**448,349**	**37,723**	**93,379**	**11,412**	**453,239**	**33,421**	**92,936**	**11,267**
Alabama	19,868	15,929	1,263	2,676	--------	15,704	1,297	2,867	--------
Connecticut	18,156	14,314	1,054	2,784	4	14,222	976	2,954	4
Delaware	2,243	1,861	127	251	4	1,866	116	258	3
Florida	32,149	20,449	3,223	8,465	12	21,063	2,658	8,419	9
Georgia	51,235	36,582	3,548	10,446	659	37,590	2,863	10,316	476
Idaho	8,995	6,145	596	2,251	3	6,513	422	2,060	--------
Iowa	23,840	19,285	1,216	3,275	64	19,455	1,098	3,232	55
Kansas	15,982	12,384	949	2,540	109	12,648	796	2,442	96
Louisiana	21,201	8,699	1,103	2,682	8,717	8,713	969	2,834	8,685
Maine	7,878	6,304	392	1,182	--------	6,352	367	1,158	1
Maryland	42,799	32,297	2,888	7,614	--------	32,763	2,468	7,568	--------
Mississippi	62,495	42,192	4,689	14,530	1,084	42,815	3,948	14,640	1,092
Montana	6,495	4,451	452	1,576	16	4,730	295	1,453	17
Nebraska	10,702	8,318	676	1,708	--------	8,622	510	1,570	--------
New Hampshire	7,189	5,190	442	1,557	--------	5,281	396	1,512	--------
New Jersey	40,367	33,414	2,470	4,346	137	33,089	2,362	4,577	339
New York (excl. N.Y.C.)	55,149	47,070	3,252	4,578	249	47,384	3,210	4,366	189
Oregon	9,961	7,431	736	1,771	23	7,542	575	1,814	30
Pennsylvania	75,208	63,873	3,858	7,337	140	63,668	3,912	7,540	88
South Dakota	5,726	4,598	335	793	--------	4,795	235	696	--------
Tennessee	23,250	18,027	1,436	3,617	170	18,117	1,354	3,611	168
Utah	6,672	5,667	262	741	2	5,629	291	751	1
Vermont	3,210	2,702	185	315	8	2,698	152	355	5
Virginia	37,184	29,313	2,369	5,498	4	30,018	2,022	5,140	4
Wyoming	2,909	1,854	202	846	7	1,962	139	803	5
Alaska	1,686	1,004	78	405	199	1,136	28	357	165
Hawaii	4,897	3,824	150	923	--------	4,002	140	755	--------

Source of tables 82 and 83: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 84. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, for Reporting States: 1950 to 1957

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total, 23 States	**5.8**	**6.0**	**6.0**	**6.1**	**6.4**	**6.4**	**6.5**	**6.7**
Alabama	(1)	(1)	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	[2] 7.1
Connecticut	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7
Delaware	(1)	8.5	(1)	9.7	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.9
Florida	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7
Georgia	(1)	(1)	[3] 4.9	[2] 5.7	[2] 6.7	[2] 5.6	[2] 6.0	[2] 6.1
Idaho	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.7
Iowa	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3
Kansas	(1)	(1)	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2
Maine	6.0	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.7
Michigan	6.6	[2] 6.6	[2] 6.7	[2] 6.7	[2] 7.1	[2] 7.2	7.4	7.5
Mississippi	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.3
Missouri	5.2	[2] 5.6	5.8	5.7	[2] 5.9	[2] 5.9	[2] 5.9	[2] 6.1
Montana	(1)	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2
Nebraska	[4] 5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.1
New Hampshire	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.0
North Dakota	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.4
Ohio	(1)	(1)	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.7
South Dakota	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.9
Tennessee	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5
Vermont	(1)	9.1	9.6	8.8	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.8
Virginia	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.5
Wyoming	4.2	[2] 4.5	[2] 5.0	[2] 4.9	[2] 5.1	4.7	[2] 5.4	5.0
Alaska	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0
Hawaii	(1)	[5] 6.2	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5

[1] Not available. [2] Based on incomplete data.
[3] Estimated. Data for fiscal year July 1, 1951, through June 30, 1952. [4] Excludes annulments.
[5] July-December.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 85. Divorces and Annulments—Percent Distribution by Number of Children, for Reporting States: 1957

[By place of occurrence. Data relate to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated]

STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more
Total, 23 States	**100.0**	**49.1**	**23.1**	**15.5**	**7.2**	**3.0**	**1.1**	**0.5**	**0.4**
Alabama [1]	100.0	49.8	24.7	15.1	6.5	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.3
Connecticut [2]	100.0	41.0	25.0	19.8	9.1	3.2	1.0	0.7	0.2
Florida	100.0	55.3	21.1	14.4	6.0	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.2
Georgia [1]	100.0	47.5	25.7	15.5	6.7	2.8	1.1	0.4	0.3
Idaho	100.0	43.9	23.4	17.8	9.0	3.8	1.3	0.5	0.3
Iowa	100.0	42.0	25.5	17.2	9.2	3.2	1.6	0.9	0.4
Kansas [3]	100.0	44.3	22.9	17.0	8.6	3.8	1.5	0.8	1.0
Maine	100.0	39.7	25.8	17.0	9.7	4.9	1.8	0.7	0.5
Michigan	100.0	51.2	21.6	15.5	6.8	3.2	1.1	0.3	0.3
Mississippi [4]	100.0	54.6	21.3	12.1	6.4	2.9	1.3	0.7	0.7
Missouri [1] [5]	100.0	53.0	22.4	13.7	6.2	2.7	1.1	0.5	0.3
Montana	100.0	43.6	24.3	17.0	8.8	3.7	1.6	0.6	0.3
Nebraska [5]	100.0	44.8	23.9	16.8	8.3	3.7	1.3	0.6	0.5
New Hampshire	100.0	38.9	26.4	18.6	10.4	4.0	1.3	0.2	0.3
North Dakota [5]	100.0	35.2	26.2	20.4	10.1	4.6	1.8	0.9	0.7
Ohio [3]	100.0	48.0	23.0	15.7	7.6	3.5	1.3	0.6	0.3
Oregon [3]	100.0	47.1	22.2	17.1	8.6	3.4	0.9	0.4	0.3
South Dakota	100.0	40.2	21.3	18.9	9.7	5.5	1.5	1.3	1.8
Tennessse	100.0	49.6	24.0	14.2	6.7	2.9	1.4	0.7	0.5
Utah	100.0	39.1	26.7	17.1	9.8	5.3	1.5	0.3	0.2
Vermont [4]	100.0	41.3	21.7	18.3	11.2	4.2	1.3	1.3	0.8
Virginia [4]	100.0	47.5	24.6	16.1	6.9	3.1	1.1	0.4	0.2
Wyoming	100.0	45.6	24.6	16.7	7.7	3.1	1.1	0.5	0.6
Alaska	100.0	54.5	17.4	13.8	8.8	3.9	1.1	0.4	0.2
Hawaii	100.0	27.5	20.7	21.2	12.2	8.3	5.4	2.1	2.6

[1] Data incomplete. [2] Children under 21 years of age. [3] Age of children not specified.
[4] Minor children (specific definition of "minor" not given).
[5] All dependent children under 21 years of age.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports.* Vol. 50.

No. 86. Physicians, Dentists, and Graduate Nurses, and Rate Per 100,000 Population, by Regions: 1910 to 1957

[Data for physicians as of midyear; other data, 1910 to 1950 as of census date, beginning 1955 as of midyear for dentists and December 31 for nurses. For States comprising regions, see map, p. XII. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 79 and C 82]

Profession and year	Number	Rate per 100,000 population [1]					Profession and year	Number	Rate per 100,000 population [1]				
		United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West			United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
Physicians: [2]							**Dentists:**						
1921	145,404	134	138	138	121	152	1910	39,997	43	50	49	27	67
1923	145,966	130	135	134	116	150	1920	56,152	53	63	59	31	79
1925	147,010	127	134	130	111	147	1930	71,055	58	69	65	33	82
1927	149,521	126	137	128	107	144	1940	69,921	53	67	62	29	68
1929	152,503	125	138	127	106	144	1950	74,855	50	67	54	29	55
1931	156,406	126	141	128	104	147	1955	97,529	59	72	58	35	61
1934	161,359	128	149	128	102	147	1956	99,227	59	74	57	35	61
							1957 [4]	100,534	59	73	56	34	62
1936	165,163	129	154	129	101	147							
1938	169,628	131	160	130	101	146	**Nurses:** [5]						
1940	175,163	133	167	130	101	147	1910	50,500	55	75	47	34	104
1942	180,496	134	172	132	105	138	1920	103,900	98	133	87	60	166
1949	201,277	135	168	124	99	141	1930	214,300	175	239	159	104	262
1955	218,061	132	160	117	103	142	1940	284,200	216	304	193	134	299
1956	221,700	132	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	1950	375,000	249	321	233	174	318
1957 [4]	226,625	132	163	112	98	141	1955	430,000	258	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Based on total population including Armed Forces overseas.
[2] Excludes graduates of that year. [3] Not available.
[4] U.S. number and rate include Federal physicians and dentists not allocated by region. Regional rates based on civilian population
[5] Active professional graduates.

No. 87. Physicians and Dentists, and Rate Per 100,000 Population, by States: 1957

[As of midyear]

State	Physicians		Dentists		State	Physicians		Dentists	
	Number	Rate [1]	Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]	Number	Rate [1]
Cont. U.S. [2]	**226,625**	**132**	**100,534**	**59**	Nebraska	1,515	106	948	66
					Nevada	255	101	118	45
Alabama	2,344	75	912	29	New Hampshire	771	136	289	50
Arizona	1,075	102	394	37	New Jersey	6,825	122	3,668	65
Arkansas	1,550	88	533	30	New Mexico	647	82	237	29
California	21,803	161	8,938	64					
Colorado	2,390	147	932	56	New York	30,786	191	14,022	87
					North Carolina	3,991	91	1,253	28
Connecticut	3,906	173	1,699	75	North Dakota	483	75	273	42
Delaware	514	121	159	37	Ohio	10,986	120	4,538	49
Dist. of Columbia	2,417	303	790	96	Oklahoma	2,143	96	888	39
Florida	4,912	120	1,904	45					
Georgia	3,320	90	1,071	28	Oregon	2,142	123	1,264	73
					Pennsylvania	14,507	132	6,775	62
Idaho	564	88	308	48	Rhode Island	1,035	125	510	60
Illinois	12,211	127	6,209	64	South Carolina	1,735	75	480	20
Indiana	4,364	97	2,102	47	South Dakota	490	71	308	44
Iowa	2,715	98	1,652	59					
Kansas	2,199	107	1,006	48	Tennessee	3,466	101	1,385	40
					Texas	8,770	98	3,037	33
Kentucky	2,581	86	1,058	35	Utah	1,026	123	503	60
Louisiana	3,387	112	1,123	37	Vermont	550	150	180	49
Maine	978	106	450	48	Virginia	3,677	100	1,321	35
Maryland	3,824	135	1,156	40					
Massachusetts	8,701	182	3,517	73	Washington	3,269	123	1,859	68
					West Virginia	1,671	85	716	36
Michigan	8,118	106	3,793	49	Wisconsin	3,920	102	2,521	65
Minnesota	4,281	129	2,329	70	Wyoming	256	83	162	51
Mississippi	1,576	73	589	27					
Missouri	4,752	113	2,455	58	Alaska	101	62	51	31
Montana	629	94	351	52	Hawaii	574	104	352	64

[1] U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces overseas; State rates based on civilian population.
[2] Includes 16,598 physicians and 7,849 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by States.

Source of tables 86 and 87: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Manpower Chart Book*, PHS Pub. No. 511; American Medical Association, *American Medical Directory, 1958;* and American Dental Association, *Distribution of Dentists in the United States by State, Region, District, and County, 1958.*

No. 88. Physician Visits, by Type of Service, Sex, and Residence: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Comprises physician visits at office, home, hospital clinic, and other. Includes consultations with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. Excludes physician visits to patients in hospitals and services rendered on a mass basis. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

Sex and residence of patients	Physician visits (1,000,000)			Visits per person		
	Total [1]	Diagnosis and treatment	All other [2]	Total [1]	Diagnosis and treatment	All other [2]
Total	**889.9**	**670.4**	**231.5**	**5.3**	**4.0**	**1.4**
By sex:						
Male	372.5	292.9	84.1	4.5	3.6	1.0
Female	517.4	377.5	147.5	6.0	4.4	1.7
By residence:						
Urban	574.7	433.3	149.6	5.6	4.2	1.5
Rural nonfarm	232.2	172.4	62.9	5.2	3.9	1.4
Rural farm	83.0	64.7	19.0	3.9	3.1	0.9

[1] Detail may not add to totals since one visit may involve more than one type of service.
[2] Represents services most of which were preventative in nature, such as a "checkup," pre- and post-natal care, and immunization.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey: Selected Survey Topics, United States, July 1957–June 1958*, Series B-5, November 1958.

No. 89. Private Expenditures for Medical Care and for Voluntary Health Insurance: 1950 to 1957

[**In millions of dollars.** Includes employer contributions to health insurance premiums. Excludes medical care expenditures for the Armed Forces and veterans, those made by public health and other government agencies and under workmen's compensation laws, and those of private philanthropic organizations directly to or by hospitals. For further explanation, see source]

Expenditure	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	**8,619**	**9,304**	**10,030**	**10,901**	**11,733**	**12,708**	**14,097**	**15,062**
Direct payments	7,328	7,644	8,037	8,482	8,977	9,558	10,473	10,918
Insurance benefits	992	1,353	1,604	1,921	2,179	2,536	3,015	3,474
Expenses for prepayment [1]	299	307	389	498	577	614	609	670
Hospital services [2]	2,289	2,477	2,766	3,105	3,381	3,722	4,111	4,395
Direct payments	1,420	1,392	1,460	1,549	1,614	1,704	1,743	1,715
Insurance benefits	680	897	1,074	1,273	1,442	1,679	2,022	2,304
Expenses for prepayment [1]	189	188	232	283	325	339	346	376
Physicians' services [3]	2,572	2,675	2,859	3,105	3,414	3,517	3,811	4,077
Direct payments	2,150	2,100	2,172	2,242	2,425	2,385	2,555	2,613
Insurance benefits	312	456	530	648	737	857	993	1,170
Expense for prepayment [1]	110	119	157	215	252	275	263	294
Medicines and appliances	2,205	2,525	2,638	2,741	2,758	3,158	3,683	3,971
Dentists	961	997	1,098	1,234	1,406	1,508	1,625	1,705
Other professional services [4]	482	510	544	586	634	653	697	734
Nursing homes [5]	110	120	125	130	140	150	170	180

[1] Represents the difference between expenditures for health insurance premiums (earned income) and amounts returned to consumers as benefits.
[2] Combines amounts received by hospitals from patients and the costs of providing the mechanism of prepaid hospital care.
[3] Combines amounts received by physicians from patients and the costs of providing the mechanism of prepaid physicians' services.
[4] Services of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, podiatrists, private-duty trained nurses, and miscellaneous curative and healing professions.
[5] Comprises nursing homes with skilled nursing care.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social Security Administration: *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1958.

No. 90. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1920 to 1957

[For 1920–1953, covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration was a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. Hospital registration series was discontinued by the A. M. A. in 1954. Beginning 1954, represents new series covering hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association, and may not be entirely comparable. Listing is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Requirements for Accepting Hospitals for Listing*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the American Hospital Association. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 92–117]

Year	Total			Type of service							
				General (long and short term)			Nervous and mental		Tuberculosis		All other	
	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]						
		1,000			*1,000*			*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*
1920	6,152	817	7.7	4,013	311	2.9	521	295	52	10	1,566	200
1925	6,896	802	6.9	4,041	293	2.5	589	341	466	49	1,800	118
1930	6,719	956	7.8	4,302	372	3.0	561	438	515	66	1,341	80
1935	6,246	1,075	8.4	4,257	406	3.2	592	529	496	70	901	69
1940	6,291	1,226	9.3	4,432	462	3.5	602	621	479	78	778	64
1945	6,511	1,739	13.1	4,744	923	7.0	563	657	449	79	755	80
1946	6,280	1,469	10.5	4,523	641	4.6	575	675	450	83	732	69
1947	6,276	1,425	9.9	4,539	592	4.1	585	681	441	81	711	71
1948	6,335	1,424	9.7	4,589	576	3.9	586	691	438	82	722	74
1949	6,572	1,439	9.7	4,761	575	3.9	606	705	444	83	761	75
1950	6,430	1,457	9.6	4,713	588	3.9	579	712	431	86	707	71
1951	6,637	1,530	10.0	4,890	640	4.2	596	728	430	88	721	73
1952	6,665	1,542	9.9	4,924	641	4.1	585	733	428	90	728	78
1953	6,840	1,573	9.9	5,087	654	4.1	593	749	420	88	740	81
1954	6,970	1,578	9.8	5,280	663	4.1	596	756	393	83	701	76
1955	6,956	1,604	9.8	5,431	686	4.2	586	773	374	81	565	65
1956	6,966	1,608	9.6	5,506	697	4.2	569	762	342	76	549	72
1957	6,818	1,559	9.2	5,546	709	4.2	496	709	305	71	471	69

Year	Type of control											
	Governmental						Nonprofit				Proprietary	
	Federal		State		Local		Church		Other			
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		1,000		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*		*1,000*
1920	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
1925	299	57	351	317	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
1930	288	64	581	405	943	151	1,017	117	[2] 3,890	[2] 219	(2)	(2)
1935	316	83	526	484	882	174	970	113	1,670	155	1,882	65
1940	336	109	521	572	910	193	998	121	1,903	178	1,623	54
1945	705	546	549	620	929	191	1,036	135	1,954	196	1,338	51
1946	464	264	557	628	941	190	1,050	138	1,942	199	1,326	49
1947	401	213	563	627	953	190	1,051	142	1,965	203	1,343	50
1948	372	185	567	648	961	186	1,068	144	2,016	209	1,351	51
1949	361	182	573	657	1,003	186	1,090	146	2,067	214	1,478	54
1950	355	187	552	665	1,005	185	1,097	150	2,072	219	1,349	51
1951	388	217	554	683	1,090	197	1,116	154	2,121	226	1,308	52
1952	386	212	549	691	1,143	197	1,136	158	2,146	233	1,305	51
1953	392	201	550	712	1,194	201	1,169	164	2,206	244	1,329	52
1954	430	189	552	718	1,248	202	1,196	170	2,225	248	1,319	52
1955	428	183	552	739	1,253	203	1,101	162	2,339	265	1,283	52
1956	432	184	553	728	1,263	202	1,206	177	2,304	266	1,208	50
1957	437	183	543	686	1,238	195	1,220	180	2,291	268	1,089	47

[1] Beds per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas). (See table 2.)
[2] Proprietary included with other nonprofit.

Source: 1920 to 1953, American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill., annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States;* thereafter, American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 91. Hospital Facilities, 1947 to 1957, and by States and for Other Areas, 1957

[For coverage, see headnote reference to 1954 in table 90 which applies to all years here]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [1]	
	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term
1947	6,173	4,475	1,400,318	465,209	86,271	82,162	17,789	15,908	1,190,266	354,143
1948	6,160	4,499	1,411,450	471,555	87,241	83,176	16,821	15,072	1,241,185	360,871
1949	6,277	4,585	1,435,288	476,584	88,891	84,843	17,224	15,428	1,240,217	352,039
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1951	6,832	5,066	1,521,959	516,020	92,502	88,304	18,783	16,677	1,297,841	377,990
1952	6,903	5,122	1,561,809	530,669	95,631	90,930	19,624	17,413	1,335,673	384,693
1953	6,978	5,212	1,580,654	545,903	97,061	92,175	20,184	18,098	1,341,623	393,776
1954	6,970	5,212	1,577,961	553,068	97,773	92,908	20,345	18,392	1,342,508	392,969
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1956	6,966	5,299	1,607,692	586,498	100,858	95,704	22,090	20,107	1,355,792	424,650
1957										
Cont. U.S.	**6,818**	**5,309**	**1,558,691**	**594,529**	**100,763**	**95,950**	**22,993**	**21,002**	**1,320,309**	**438,048**
Alabama	128	108	22,661	8,134	1,641	1,564	388	351	19,295	5,556
Arizona	68	40	7,633	3,356	667	511	169	135	6,230	2,587
Arkansas	85	75	14,968	4,988	1,042	1,015	225	202	12,487	3,205
California	421	304	123,599	42,726	6,283	5,722	1,760	1,540	104,194	32,125
Colorado	98	77	16,903	6,265	1,141	1,066	287	237	14,082	4,598
Connecticut	70	45	21,799	8,187	1,327	1,326	320	302	18,433	6,326
Delaware	17	8	5,038	1,373	262	246	54	48	4,226	988
Dist. of Col.	26	16	15,131	4,255	750	645	193	153	13,396	3,360
Florida	161	129	26,451	12,814	2,384	2,142	560	499	20,477	9,270
Georgia	143	122	27,761	10,321	2,211	2,007	466	410	23,888	6,495
Idaho	51	44	3,923	2,253	535	523	93	88	2,571	1,190
Illinois	325	247	106,644	36,857	5,637	5,537	1,333	1,252	92,208	28,041
Indiana	138	108	31,285	13,282	2,409	2,394	524	503	26,357	10,204
Iowa	125	110	21,109	10,259	1,677	1,677	359	345	16,856	7,288
Kansas	152	135	16,976	8,800	1,664	1,560	315	285	13,838	6,116
Kentucky	133	103	22,945	8,724	1,830	1,745	399	358	19,160	6,242
Louisiana	135	114	24,191	11,530	1,824	1,692	479	440	19,181	8,046
Maine	57	44	9,314	3,090	651	610	116	107	8,033	2,212
Maryland	82	41	29,980	8,509	1,356	1,198	324	272	25,554	6,726
Massachusetts	209	140	67,080	20,327	3,304	3,189	702	646	56,991	15,337
Michigan	250	188	66,998	24,133	4,211	4,099	1,007	947	58,412	19,087
Minnesota	203	171	32,796	14,850	2,400	2,378	535	510	27,436	10,839
Mississippi	105	93	14,259	5,689	1,163	1,106	248	228	10,988	3,427
Missouri	146	117	35,846	16,066	2,405	2,308	542	502	30,521	12,248
Montana	61	51	6,915	3,391	647	597	121	111	4,462	2,044
Nebraska	112	98	12,411	6,078	1,149	1,122	208	191	9,598	3,834
Nevada	18	13	1,759	1,010	165	141	40	35	1,377	719
New Hampshire	39	34	5,950	2,723	503	477	86	81	4,649	1,690
New Jersey	154	104	50,271	17,791	3,172	3,104	643	594	43,766	13,412
New Mexico	51	32	5,659	2,413	574	456	118	95	3,978	1,441
New York	490	344	224,681	68,780	9,060	8,773	2,147	1,999	203,611	53,733
North Carolina	180	152	32,366	14,454	2,772	2,631	613	567	24,772	9,929
North Dakota	63	54	6,770	3,009	610	598	117	111	5,588	2,164
Ohio	254	187	74,832	30,484	4,981	4,943	1,174	1,129	64,893	24,372
Oklahoma	131	105	17,662	6,585	1,453	1,300	298	258	14,221	4,357
Oregon	78	67	13,477	6,237	977	977	229	220	10,887	3,948
Pennsylvania	337	251	107,726	44,123	7,074	6,935	1,490	1,382	92,861	34,587
Rhode Island	22	16	9,068	3,020	482	463	107	93	7,434	2,172
South Carolina	78	64	14,178	6,632	1,301	1,189	288	249	13,163	4,661
South Dakota	66	52	6,607	3,061	627	568	112	98	4,998	1,870
Tennessee	153	120	28,164	10,727	1,867	1,814	463	424	23,285	7,696
Texas	555	479	59,817	28,335	5,649	5,128	1,331	1,178	46,694	18,843
Utah	38	30	4,609	2,272	612	584	100	94	3,649	1,568
Vermont	32	25	4,874	1,669	318	318	61	57	4,036	1,125
Virginia	124	94	32,837	10,820	2,092	1,859	482	407	29,198	8,237
Washington	135	109	22,792	9,015	1,843	1,694	419	373	17,461	5,979
West Virginia	93	74	16,093	7,528	1,189	1,173	298	281	13,145	5,613
Wisconsin	195	150	30,948	16,191	2,571	2,566	588	565	24,871	11,731
Wyoming	31	25	3,835	1,393	301	280	60	49	2,898	810
Alaska	22	12	1,848	476	167	93	32	17	1,442	263
Hawaii	32	22	6,229	2,137	412	349	93	69	4,658	1,420
Puerto Rico	64	50	10,174	4,747	664	628	150	137	7,986	3,402

[1] Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 92. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1957

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local govt.
Assets:										
1950 ... mil. dol.	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,440	420	449	4,348	3,349	137	860
1953 ... do	10,159	1,529	8,630	1,842	486	562	5,739	4,348	145	1,246
1954 ... do	10,820	1,804	9,016	1,931	484	422	6,177	4,709	144	1,323
1955 ... do	11,986	1,663	10,323	2,232	529	575	6,984	5,222	148	1,613
1956 ... do	13,035	1,902	11,133	2,317	514	765	7,534	5,740	172	1,620
1957 ... do	(2)	(2)	12,598	2,422	553	818	8,805	6,505	300	1,999
Expenses: [3]										
1950 ... do	3,650	711	2,939	538	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1953 ... do	4,765	853	3,912	685	192	167	2,868	2,080	169	619
1954 ... do	5,229	926	4,303	785	206	189	3,120	2,276	161	682
1955 ... do	5,594	836	4,758	923	208	192	3,433	2,507	173	752
1956 ... do	6,016	967	5,049	873	196	236	3,742	2,739	187	815
1957 ... do	(2)	(2)	5,483	870	200	252	4,161	3,050	200	911
Personnel: [4]										
1950 ... 1,000	1,057	168	889	146	45	34	662	473	41	147
1953 ... do	1,169	198	971	165	47	40	719	520	40	159
1954 ... do	1,245	194	1,051	178	49	46	777	567	39	169
1955 ... do	1,300	192	1,108	188	48	46	825	596	40	188
1956 ... do	1,374	197	1,177	200	45	52	878	638	41	197
1957 ... do	1,401	186	1,215	191	43	55	926	680	43	203
Rate per 100 patients:										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1953	87	118	83	25	76	72	183	193	161	161
1954	93	122	89	27	81	76	198	207	178	175
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1956	101	127	98	31	85	83	207	213	179	195
1957	107	118	104	32	88	82	211	218	185	197

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Not available. [3] Excludes cost of new construction. [4] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; excludes interns, residents, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 93. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics Under Public and Private Control: 1931 to 1957

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

Year	Patients in hospitals for mental disease at end of year					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions at end of year			
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions [3]	Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate [1]	Veterans	Other [2]		Number of patients	Rate [1]		
1931	355,257	286.4	14,636	332,440	8,181	77,587	62.5	77,587	(4)
1935	421,446	331.2	22,269	388,535	10,642	97,439	76.6	93,150	4,289
1940	483,448	367.2	32,227	440,543	10,678	104,784	79.4	101,164	3,620
1945	519,593	407.3	43,239	463,254	13,100	119,232	93.5	113,376	5,856
1946	529,084	382.3	47,530	469,253	12,301	119,456	86.3	113,475	5,981
1947	541,107	379.5	51,907	476,825	12,375	125,123	87.8	118,703	6,420
1948	555,114	382.4	52,619	489,400	13,095	127,797	88.0	121,426	6,371
1949	564,637	382.6	52,380	498,339	13,918	132,861	90.0	125,849	7,012
1950	578,130	384.9	51,553	512,501	14,076	135,082	89.9	128,145	6,937
1951	585,243	387.4	50,624	520,326	14,293	136,991	90.7	129,763	7,228
1952	596,492	388.9	51,221	531,981	13,290	139,046	90.7	132,165	6,881
1953	609,950	390.9	50,741	545,045	14,164	142,688	91.4	135,367	7,321
1954	622,849	391.5	54,905	553,979	13,965	147,116	92.5	139,977	7,139
1955	631,503	389.1	57,991	558,922	14,590	151,087	93.1	143,548	7,539
1956	625,566	378.3	60,080	551,390	14,096	154,179	93.2	146,241	7,938
1957 (prel.)	621,405	369.1	60,935	546,927	13,543	158,365	94.1	150,509	7,856

[1] Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1931 and 1935; per 100,000 estimated civilian population thereafter.
[2] Comprises State, pyschopathic, and county hospitals.
[3] Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.
[4] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 94. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States: 1956

State	Patients in hospitals for mental disease [1]				Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions					
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			All institutions			Public institutions	
			Number	Rate [2]		Total [3]	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate [2]
Cont. U.S.	565,486	169,267	125,539	75.9	154,179	13,599	12,569	823	12,016	7.3
Alabama	7,319	1,987	1,581	51.2	1,609	215	198	17	175	5.7
Arizona	1,639	748	748	75.3	341	57	57	--------	57	5.7
Arkansas	4,997	1,708	1,400	81.2	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
California	39,974	17,813	12,376	94.5	9,489	1,399	1,278	74	1,232	9.4
Colorado	5,850	2,571	1,349	85.6	1,303	234	227	6	209	13.3
Connecticut	9,221	3,502	2,558	115.6	3,240	203	164	34	163	7.4
Delaware	1,674	647	647	158.6	529	52	37	15	52	12.7
District of Columbia	7,086	909	909	115.8	729	40	40	--------	40	5.1
Florida	8,215	3,691	1,480	38.5	1,250	314	284	29	277	7.2
Georgia	12,028	4,020	2,681	73.9	897	127	127	--------	127	3.5
Idaho	1,179	665	665	107.3	895	65	58	6	65	10.5
Illinois	38,078	11,194	8,341	88.5	11,289	647	647	--------	440	4.7
Indiana	11,021	3,422	2,610	59.0	4,380	293	248	45	293	6.6
Iowa	5,594	2,743	1,604	58.3	3,523	225	200	25	217	7.9
Kansas	4,527	1,317	1,195	58.3	1,911	182	181	1	182	8.9
Kentucky	7,584	3,455	1,473	49.8	854	94	94	--------	92	3.1
Louisiana	8,427	2,164	1,746	59.3	1,307	260	254	5	237	8.1
Maine	2,981	621	621	67.9	1,399	49	49	--------	49	5.4
Maryland	10,214	3,957	2,449	88.5	2,096	230	223	7	214	7.7
Massachusetts	22,845	7,726	6,044	127.6	8,955	663	580	83	622	13.1
Michigan	22,421	6,975	3,360	44.5	9,471	1,149	1,051	97	1,116	14.8
Minnesota	11,373	2,778	2,529	77.6	4,823	510	499	5	470	14.4
Mississippi	5,236	1,824	1,748	82.3	867	46	39	7	46	2.2
Missouri	12,220	2,960	1,326	31.6	2,712	131	117	13	95	2.3
Montana	1,860	682	682	105.2	588	19	19	--------	19	2.9
Nebraska	4,801	1,261	1,102	77.9	2,389	189	153	31	124	8.8
Nevada	439	196	196	79.4	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
New Hampshire	2,600	681	681	121.8	761	87	87	--------	81	14.5
New Jersey	22,338	6,593	5,519	101.0	5,674	477	464	5	366	6.7
New Mexico	961	694	380	49.9	127	26	22	4	26	3.4
New York	97,639	19,173	16,436	102.6	24,681	2,173	2,004	108	1,910	11.9
North Carolina	10,021	3,330	2,341	54.2	1,785	104	101	3	99	2.3
North Dakota	1,886	607	607	94.7	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Ohio	28,323	8,821	7,478	82.6	7,518	547	547	--------	547	6.0
Oklahoma	7,930	2,159	1,371	62.6	1,995	122	121	--------	110	5.0
Oregon	5,017	2,265	2,102	121.7	1,768	113	110	--------	113	6.5
Pennsylvania	40,967	8,114	5,118	46.9	10,870	593	482	63	322	3.0
Rhode Island	3,448	966	952	116.8	879	44	41	--------	38	4.7
South Carolina	6,252	1,834	1,782	78.5	1,926	343	323	15	343	15.1
South Dakota	1,613	508	508	74.2	901	76	55	21	76	11.1
Tennessee	8,287	3,246	2,179	64.2	1,117	88	89	1	65	1.9
Texas	16,113	5,601	4,528	51.7	5,121	419	349	70	405	4.6
Utah	1,296	373	373	45.4	723	63	63	--------	63	7.7
Vermont	1,901	671	387	105.2	529	29	29	--------	29	7.9
Virginia	11,375	3,572	2,300	64.9	2,646	327	306	21	322	9.1
Washington	7,242	2,005	1,418	54.5	3,188	190	188	--------	190	7.3
West Virginia	5,371	1,903	1,893	96.8	414	36	36	--------	36	1.8
Wisconsin	15,462	4,453	3,604	95.2	4,190	327	315	12	240	6.3
Wyoming	641	162	162	53.3	520	22	22	--------	22	7.2

[1] Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.
[2] Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1956.
[3] Includes 207 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 95. Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: 1954 to 1956

Movement of population	Hospitals for mental disease [1]				Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics			
	1954	1955	1956		1954	1955	1956	
			Total	Public			Total	Public
Patients on books at beginning of year	647,197	657,308	669,056	653,060	160,007	163,912	169,037	161,050
In hospitals and institutions	557,372	566,239	573,614	559,342	142,237	146,247	151,656	143,682
In family care	4,840	5,878	6,777	6,777	1,751	2,222	2,315	2,315
In other extramural care	84,985	85,191	88,665	86,941	16,019	15,443	15,066	15,053
Admissions during year	247,085	269,156	270,092	197,775	18,010	17,076	17,370	15,688
First admissions	160,182	168,680	169,267	125,539	13,933	13,593	13,599	12,016
Readmissions	74,630	84,999	88,647	60,058	1,152	1,118	1,055	956
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	12,273	15,477	12,178	12,178	2,925	2,365	2,716	2,716
Separations during year	234,963	256,885	268,807	196,267	13,080	12,280	12,054	10,434
Discharges	174,151	191,161	203,435	133,208	6,727	6,480	6,361	4,999
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	14,854	17,598	13,374	13,374	3,310	2,720	2,536	2,536
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	44,790	46,847	50,456	48,236	2,944	2,978	2,975	2,730
Deaths in extramural care	1,168	1,279	1,542	1,449	99	102	182	169
Patients on books at end of year	659,319	669,579	670,341	654,568	164,937	168,708	174,353	166,304
In hospitals and institutions	567,944	573,512	565,486	551,390	147,116	151,087	154,179	146,241
In family care	5,447	6,197	7,072	7,072	2,240	2,322	2,659	2,659
In other extramural care	85,928	89,870	97,783	96,106	15,581	15,299	17,515	17,404

[1] Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 96. Personnel and Expenditures for Maintenance in State Hospitals for Psychiatric Patients and in Public Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: 1940 to 1956

Item	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956
STATE HOSPITALS FOR PROLONGED CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS							
Total personnel, full-time	70,195	63,303	105,817	124,646	132,133	140,332	147,060
Average daily resident patient population [1]	399,554	430,760	479,709	514,160	524,565	533,923	533,514
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed	5.7	6.8	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6
Physicians [2]	274.8	384.3	259.9	226.9	222.6	204.6	189.7
Graduate nurses	94.0	166.8	104.9	117.3	114.0	81.5	78.2
Other nurses and attendants	10.3	13.0	8.2	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6
Social workers	1,144.9	1,050.6	631.2	460.7	435.7	414.5	391.4
Maintenance expenditures, total [3] ... $1,000	119,778	165,743	371,399	505,283	543,431	590,697	632,613
Per capita [4] ... dollars	301	386	773	986	1,036	1,109	1,186
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS							
Total personnel, full-time	15,744	15,926	25,744	31,025	34,336	36,333	39,470
Average daily resident patient population [1]	96,975	111,268	125,704	133,493	138,473	141,553	145,609
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed	6.2	7.0	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.7
Physicians [2]	518.6	732.0	519.4	430.6	417.1	398.7	403.3
Graduate nurses	219.4	390.4	210.9	178.0	197.3	158.2	141.4
Other nurses and attendants	11.7	14.1	9.1	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.5
Teachers	140.5	187.6	166.5	157.4	153.2	155.9	133.6
Maintenance expenditures, total [3] ... $1,000	27,961	42,727	91,822	130,440	141,367	153,458	168,851
Per capita [4] ... dollars	291	386	746	980	1,039	1,093	1,166

[1] Average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting personnel data only.
[2] Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical internes.
[3] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.
[4] Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting expenditures only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 97. First Admissions to Public Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Mental Disorder and Sex: 1955 and 1956

[Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex. Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals since data classified by type of admission are not available]

DIAGNOSIS	1955			1956		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All patients	**97,899**	**55,637**	**42,262**	**102,435**	**58,165**	**44,270**
Acute brain syndromes	3,276	2,483	793	3,613	2,733	880
Chronic brain syndromes	33,619	19,282	14,337	34,718	19,833	14,885
Meningoencephalitic syphilis	972	700	272	777	583	194
Other central nervous system syphilis	314	211	103	288	199	89
Alcohol intoxication	2,776	2,206	570	2,906	2,359	547
Drug or poison intoxication (exc. alcohol)	122	71	51	130	90	40
Trauma	690	551	139	706	550	156
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	14,068	8,108	5,960	15,271	8,608	6,663
Other circulatory disturbance	1,280	704	576	1,395	807	588
Convulsive disorder	1,665	938	727	1,658	930	728
Senile brain disease	9,616	4,623	4,993	9,595	4,643	4,952
All other chronic brain syndromes	2,116	1,176	946	1,992	1,064	928
Psychotic disorders	31,672	13,934	17,738	32,230	14,082	18,148
Involutional psychotic reaction	3,889	1,166	2,723	4,314	1,256	3,058
Manic-depressive reaction	2,774	1,172	1,602	2,554	1,067	1,487
Psychotic depressive reaction	1,090	431	659	1,439	520	919
Schizophrenic reactions	22,800	10,545	12,255	22,917	10,625	12,292
Paranoid reactions	680	385	295	646	396	250
All other psychotic disorders	439	235	204	360	218	142
Psychophysiologic autonomic and visceral disorders	157	71	86	205	79	126
Psychoneurotic reactions	5,232	2,139	3,093	6,027	2,352	3,675
Personality disorders	14,727	11,891	2,836	16,539	13,462	3,077
Transient situational personality disturbance	1,120	669	451	1,324	709	615
Mental deficiency	3,048	1,872	1,176	3,250	1,884	1,366
Mental disorder, undiagnosed	3,381	2,042	1,339	2,826	1,804	1,022
Without mental disorder	1,667	1,254	413	1,703	1,227	476

No. 98. First Admissions to Public Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Age and Sex: 1954 to 1956

[Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by age and sex]

AGE	1954			1955			1956		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**98,779**	**56,256**	**42,523**	**97,899**	**55,637**	**42,262**	**102,435**	**58,165**	**44,270**
Under 15 years	1,305	827	478	1,397	870	527	1,614	1,034	580
15 to 24 years	9,853	5,766	4,087	9,935	5,815	4,120	10,561	6,397	4,164
25 to 34 years	18,178	9,910	8,268	17,558	9,608	7,950	17,604	9,682	7,922
35 to 44 years	18,681	10,819	7,862	18,018	10,399	7,619	18,471	10,567	7,904
45 to 54 years	15,144	9,031	6,113	14,673	8,791	5,882	15,734	9,363	6,371
55 to 64 years	10,836	6,343	4,493	10,906	6,296	4,610	11,940	6,878	5,062
65 to 74 years	11,369	6,500	4,869	11,434	6,508	4,926	12,110	6,793	5,317
75 to 84 years	9,867	5,244	4,623	10,284	5,466	4,818	10,649	5,600	5,049
85 and over	2,865	1,400	1,465	3,082	1,508	1,574	3,337	1,608	1,729
Unknown	681	416	265	612	376	236	415	243	172

Source of tables 97 and 98: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 99. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported, by Month: 1957

[Figures in this and table 100 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned]

DISEASE	Total [1]	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amebiasis	5,031	391	457	517	519	437	342	481	404	415	468	336	258
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	983	54	65	96	94	98	81	93	86	59	71	60	54
Diphtheria	1,211	100	70	114	61	41	57	69	67	123	155	164	189
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	9,822	532	729	637	576	752	901	902	1,133	948	989	984	738
Encephalitis, acute infectious	2,135	93	87	119	138	179	176	221	319	245	203	163	185
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	14,922	1,750	1,511	1,721	1,337	1,464	1,135	990	1,038	945	1,059	881	994
Leprosy	36	5	2	4	4	3	3	1	4	3	3	2	1
Malaria	132	4	5	7	7	7	14	17	29	14	9	6	4
Measles	486,799	44,240	57,899	86,719	85,820	93,720	55,568	20,476	6,709	3,664	5,436	8,752	17,590
Meningococcal infections	2,691	222	250	271	246	218	172	157	144	156	274	312	255
Meningitis, other	4,071	205	195	227	199	229	236	606	889	419	307	243	282
Poliomyelitis, acute	5,485	212	157	135	133	233	485	999	1,332	933	474	201	150
Psittacosis	278	14	31	24	28	38	28	30	17	14	17	16	20
Rabies in animals	4,542	448	491	516	450	492	346	360	301	281	280	268	309
Rheumatic fever	6,427	438	415	541	547	688	477	476	451	445	408	454	518
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	240	1	1	3	9	27	57	69	44	18	3	3	5
Salmonellosis, except typhoid fever	6,693	466	355	429	557	593	552	835	550	536	625	536	653
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	226,973	22,482	26,818	35,382	27,889	22,284	14,512	10,039	9,882	9,129	14,276	18,131	16,045
Tetanus	447	24	23	34	31	40	52	50	44	38	37	31	39
Trichiniasis	178	19	6	20	14	30	13	14	14	10	14	11	13
Tularemia	601	86	48	32	41	49	56	57	48	43	48	44	49
Typhoid fever	1,231	83	71	83	66	95	105	146	177	116	133	85	69
Typhus fever, endemic (murine)	113	16	5	4	3	15	15	14	13	11	9	2	6
Whooping cough (pertussis)	28,295	2,818	2,340	2,706	1,931	2,695	2,453	2,913	3,088	2,536	1,965	1,454	1,386

[1] Includes some cases not tabulated by month.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 6, No. 53.

No. 100. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1945 to 1957

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 99. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series C 85-91]

DISEASE	1945	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	4,280	4,444	3,523	3,348	3,689	5,031
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	2,537	2,032	1,823	1,444	1,300	983
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	2,960	2,355	2,041	1,984	1,568	1,211
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	34,943	23,367	23,197	16,533	13,846	13,912	10,306	9,822
Encephalitis, acute infectious	785	1,135	1,912	1,935	2,606	2,166	2,624	2,135
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum	(1)	2,820	17,428	33,700	50,093	31,961	19,234	14,922
Leprosy	40	44	57	60	56	75	52	36
Malaria	62,763	2,184	7,023	1,310	715	522	234	132
Measles	146,013	319,124	683,077	449,146	682,720	555,156	611,936	486,799
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	4,884	5,077	4,436	3,455	2,735	2,691
Poliomyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	57,879	35,592	38,476	28,985	15,140	5,485
Psittacosis	27	26	135	169	563	334	568	278
Rabies in animals [2]	9,928	7,901	8,445	8,903	7,297	5,799	5,681	4,542
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	472	464	327	313	294	295	293	240
Salmonellosis, paratyphoid fever	649	1,233	2,596	3,946	5,375	5,447	6,704	6,693
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	185,570	64,494	113,677	132,935	147,785	147,502	176,392	226,973
Smallpox	346	39	21	4	[3] 9	[3] 2	-------	[3] 11
Tetanus	(1)	486	484	506	524	462	468	447
Trichiniasis	(1)	327	367	395	277	264	262	178
Tuberculosis, all forms	114,931	121,742	109,837	106,925	100,540	98,860	90,465	86,861
Tularemia	900	927	668	601	681	584	522	601
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	2,341	2,252	2,169	1,704	1,700	1,231
Typhus fever, endemic (murine)	5,193	685	205	221	163	135	98	113
Venereal diseases: [4]								
Gonorrhea	313,363	286,746	253,839	246,311	249,883	244,279	233,593	222,048
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	169,198	150,026	131,260	123,004	131,763	136,039
Other	10,261	8,187	6,093	5,209	4,650	4,078	3,147	2,519
Whooping cough (pertussis)	133,792	120,718	45,030	37,129	60,886	62,786	31,732	28,295

[1] Not available.
[2] For 1945-50, figures from Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture.
[3] None of these cases fulfills the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.
[4] For 1945-50, figures (civilian cases only) from the Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vols. 3 and 6, No. 53.

No. 101. Days of Disability Per Year and Per 100 Population, by Acute or Chronic Condition Group: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. For definitions of types of time lost, see footnotes, table 102]

CONDITION GROUP	TOTAL DISABILITY DAYS (1,000,000)				DAYS PER 100 POPULATION			
	Restricted activity	Bed disability	Work loss [1]	School loss [2]	Restricted activity	Bed disability	Work loss [3]	School loss [2]
ACUTE CONDITION GROUP								
Infectious and parasitic	190.3	89.7	19.6	43.1	113.0	53.3	33.0	124.4
Respiratory	1,172.0	593.1	218.7	195.9	696.2	352.3	367.1	565.2
Digestive	79.2	33.1	13.6	8.3	47.0	19.7	22.9	23.9
Injuries	246.9	72.2	67.5	12.9	146.6	42.9	113.4	37.3
All other acute conditions	234.3	84.8	37.1	13.0	139.2	50.4	62.2	37.4
CHRONIC CONDITION GROUP								
Circulatory	484.2	166.6	69.2	2.1	287.6	98.9	116.2	6.0
Digestive	217.5	80.2	54.4	0.6	129.2	47.6	91.3	1.7
Arthritis and rheumatism	255.0	67.2	31.0	-------	151.5	39.9	52.0	-------
Impairments and other effects of injuries	160.7	37.3	39.2	1.3	95.5	22.2	65.8	3.8
Other impairments	228.5	75.7	32.2	2.0	135.8	45.0	54.0	5.7
All other chronic conditions	980.6	336.8	162.6	25.7	582.5	200.1	272.9	74.1

[1] Computed for persons 17 years old and over.
[2] Computed for children 6 to 16 years old.
[3] Population upon which rate is computed is only persons 17 years old and over who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey: Selected Survey Topics, United States, July 1957–June 1958*, Series B-5, November 1958.

No. 102. Days of Disability Per Year and Per Person, by Type of Time Lost and Sex: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanations]

Type of time lost	Total disability days (1,000,000)			Days per person					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Sex		Residence		
					Male	Female	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Restricted-activity days [1]	3,369.6	1,452.5	1,917.1	20.0	17.7	22.2	19.7	20.0	21.5
Bed-disability days [2]	1,309.9	561.3	748.6	7.8	6.9	8.7	7.9	7.5	7.6
Work-loss days [3]	599.1	(4)	(4)	10.1	(4)	(4)	9.8	9.9	12.2
School-loss days [5]	291.5	(4)	(4)	8.4	(4)	(4)	9.0	7.8	7.3

[1] A day when a person cuts down on his usual activities for the whole of the day on account of an illness or an injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[2] A day on which a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of an illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[3] A day is counted as a work-loss day if a person loses the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over. Population upon which rate is computed is only persons who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.
[4] Not available.
[5] A day is counted as lost from school if the child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey: Selected Survey Topics, United States, July 1957–June 1958*, Series B-5, November 1958.

No. 103. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1910 to 1958

[Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C 122–127 for unrevised series]

Nutrients	Units	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Food energy	Cal.	3,550	3,330	3,500	3,380	3,300	3,220	3,220	3,180	3,150
Protein	Grams	102	94	93	93	95	96	97	96	95
Fat	do	125	124	136	144	147	148	148	145	144
Carbohydrate	do	505	466	484	437	409	386	384	382	380
Calcium	do	0.85	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02
Iron	Mg.	15.5	15.1	14.5	15.0	16.8	16.4	16.8	16.5	16.2
Vitamin A value	I. U.	7,100	7,500	7,900	8,100	8,000	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,200
Thiamine	Mg.	1.65	1.55	1.57	1.56	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.80	1.79
Riboflavin	do	1.89	1.89	1.92	1.97	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.33	2.30
Niacin	do	18.0	16.4	16.1	16.7	19.4	19.7	20.1	20.3	19.8
Ascorbic acid	do	108	108	110	119	108	108	106	108	106
Folic acid	do	0.133	0.126	0.136	0.135	0.132	0.128	0.127	0.129	0.128

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 104. Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, Indemnity Plan, and Special Milk Program: 1936 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

Year	Direct distribution						Indemnity plan [2] (school-lunch program)		Special milk program [3]	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs						
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Quantity	Cost [1]	Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost
	1,000	*Mil. lbs.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*Mil. lbs.*	*$1,000*	*1,000*	*$1,000*	*Mil. ½pts.*	*$1,000*
1936	10,431	635	31,792	(4)	6	244				
1940	11,910	1,695	57,674	2,496	93	3,962	7	1		
1945	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613		
1950	1,113	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537		
1955	4,623	297	97,359	10,213	298	83,136	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1956	4,545	524	134,648	10,859	352	114,748	10,536	67,146	1,394	45,854
1957	4,881	644	104,446	11,922	529	146,632	10,656	83,915	1,753	60,473
1958	6,053	620	109,472	13,622	341	90,764	11,493	83,830	1,918	66,312

[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.
[2] For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 107.
[3] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended. [4] Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 105. Nutrition—Apparent Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1910 to 1958

[**In pounds.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated; and prior to 1950, canned fruits and vegetables on a pack year. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series C128–155 for unrevised series]

COMMODITY	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight), total	146.4	136.0	129.0	142.4	144.6	162.8	166.7	159.0	152.0
Beef	70.4	59.1	48.9	54.9	63.4	82.0	85.4	84.5	80.5
Veal	7.2	8.0	6.4	7.4	8.0	9.4	9.5	8.8	6.8
Lamb and mutton	6.5	5.4	6.7	6.6	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1
Pork (excluding lard)	62.3	63.5	67.0	73.5	69.2	66.8	67.4	61.5	60.5
Fish (edible weight), total	(1)	(1)	10.3	10.6	11.6	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0
Fresh and frozen	(1)	(1)	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.7	(1)
Canned [2]	(1)	(1)	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.7	3.9	3.8	(1)
Cured	(1)	(1)	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	(1)
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number)	306	299	331	319	389	371	368	358	348
Chicken (eviscerated weight)	15.5	13.7	15.7	14.1	20.6	21.4	24.6	25.6	28.5
Turkey (eviscerated weight)	(1)	(1)	1.5	2.9	4.1	5.0	5.2	5.9	5.6
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids	29.7	28.9	32.1	32.5	29.4	27.3	27.1	26.5	26.7
Total nonfat milk solids	34.7	37.3	38.5	40.8	45.9	48.1	48.5	48.2	48.4
Cheese	4.3	4.0	4.7	6.0	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.4
Condensed and evaporated milk	5.8	8.6	13.6	19.3	20.1	16.2	15.9	15.5	14.9
Fluid milk and cream	315	348	337	331	349	352	354	349	345
Ice cream (product weight)	1.9	7.6	9.8	11.4	17.2	18.0	18.0	17.9	17.6
Fats and oils, total, fat content	(1)	(1)	(1)	46.4	45.9	45.9	45.3	44.4	45.3
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight)	18.3	14.9	17.6	17.0	10.7	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.5
Margarine (actual weight)	1.6	3.4	2.6	2.4	6.1	8.1	8.2	8.6	9.1
Lard	12.5	12.0	12.7	14.4	12.6	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.5
Shortening	(1)	7.6	9.8	9.0	11.0	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.8
Other edible fats and oils	(1)	(1)	(1)	7.4	8.6	10.5	10.9	10.7	10.8
Fruits:									
Fresh, total	137.9	145.4	133.6	142.1	107.4	101.6	100.3	98.3	92.3
Citrus	17.8	26.0	31.2	56.7	41.2	41.7	38.9	37.0	30.4
Apples (commercial)	[3] 59.4	[3] 63.0	[3] 42.1	29.7	23.2	20.0	19.3	19.3	20.7
Other (excluding melons)	60.7	56.4	60.3	55.7	43.0	39.9	42.1	42.0	41.2
Processed:									
Canned fruit	3.6	9.4	12.8	19.1	22.0	22.6	21.8	22.4	22.4
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	0.5	0.6	0.3	7.2	13.4	12.9	13.1	12.2	12.1
Frozen (incl. juices)	(1)	(1)	0.5	1.3	4.3	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.5
Dried	3.5	6.7	5.4	6.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.0
Vegetables and melons:									
Fresh (total commercial) [4]	(1)	126.8	144.9	143.4	139.5	133.8	134.9	130.4	130.7
Vegetables	(1)	95.0	111.9	116.9	114.6	104.6	107.1	104.6	101.0
Melons	(1)	31.8	33.0	26.5	24.9	29.2	27.8	25.8	29.7
Canned	14.6	18.9	28.2	36.4	42.1	43.5	44.0	44.0	44.2
Frozen	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.6	3.4	6.6	7.3	7.5	7.6
Potatoes	198	140	132	123	106	106	100	108	104
Sweetpotatoes	26.2	29.1	18.3	16.2	12.1	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.4
Dry edible beans	6.5	5.7	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.3	8.0	7.5	7.4
Sugar (refined)	75.4	85.5	109.6	95.7	100.8	97.5	98.4	97.1	97.0
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal	51.1	35.2	28.3	21.8	11.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2
Corn sirup	5.4	10.1	7.4	7.9	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.2
Cornstarch	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Corn sugar	1.1	0.5	5.8	2.9	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.6
Breakfast cereals	1.3	1.5	3.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Hominy	4.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Oat food products	3.3	5.7	6.0	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Barley food products [5]	3.5	3.1	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Wheat:									
Flour [6]	214	179	171	155	135	123	121	119	118
Breakfast cereals	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Rye flour	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Rice, milled	8.3	6.2	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.7
Beverages:									
Coffee [7]	9.2	11.7	12.5	15.5	16.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.9
Tea	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Cocoa beans	1.2	2.9	3.0	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.8
Peanuts (shelled)	2.5	3.0	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8

[1] Not available.
[2] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.
[3] Includes apples from noncommercial areas.
[4] Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens. [5] In terms of malt equivalent.
[6] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. [7] Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 106. Federal Food Programs—Direct Distribution, by Food Groups: 1958

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; cost in thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

Commodity	Total		School-lunch programs		Institutions and welfare cases	
	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
Total	**960,938**	**200,236**	**341,116**	**90,764**	**619,822**	**109,472**
Beef products	16,754	6,744	16,754	6,744	----------	----------
Canned fruits	41,308	5,187	41,308	5,187	----------	----------
Canned vegetables	37,837	3,741	37,837	3,741	----------	----------
Dairy products	350,020	137,237	122,848	59,546	227,172	77,691
Dry beans	19,204	1,669	17,915	1,557	1,289	112
Grain, whole and processed	401,471	29,958	75,171	5,674	326,300	24,284
Poultry products	4,619	5,231	4,619	5,231	----------	----------
Rice	84,799	9,625	19,738	2,240	65,061	7,385
Miscellaneous	4,926	844	4,926	844	----------	----------

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 107. School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment			State or other area	Number of schools participating [1]	Enrollment		
		Total [2] (1,000)	Participating				Total [2] (1,000)	Participating	
			Number [1] (1,000)	Percent				Number [1] (1,000)	Percent
Total	**59,930**	**38,364**	**11,493**	**30.0**	**Cont. U. S.—Con.**				
					Nevada	70	55	10	18.5
Continental U. S.	**57,886**	**37,543**	**11,155**	**29.7**	New Hampshire	326	125	38	30.4
Alabama	1,437	779	321	41.1	New Jersey	885	1,176	142	12.1
Arizona	376	288	95	32.8	New Mexico	405	211	60	28.3
Arkansas	991	427	193	45.0	New York	3,214	3,248	685	21.1
California	3,094	3,087	591	19.1					
Colorado	751	376	105	28.0	North Carolina	1,724	1,051	527	50.1
					North Dakota	825	143	57	39.9
Connecticut	536	496	113	22.7	Ohio	2,172	2,021	568	28.1
Delaware	104	84	18	21.4	Oklahoma	1,698	548	181	32.9
Dist. of Columbia [3]	186	133	72	54.0	Oregon	730	388	127	32.8
Florida	1,160	838	374	44.7	Pennsylvania	2,201	2,360	482	20.4
Georgia	1,679	955	429	44.9	Rhode Island	153	166	28	16.9
					South Carolina	1,144	544	284	52.3
Idaho	450	152	57	37.2	South Dakota	439	153	39	25.8
Illinois	2,628	2,038	418	20.5	Tennessee	1,972	779	353	45.3
Indiana	1,419	983	305	31.1					
Iowa	1,303	616	236	38.2	Texas	3,112	1,998	536	26.8
Kansas	1,117	483	141	29.1	Utah	409	213	87	41.0
					Vermont	366	86	31	36.4
Kentucky	1,388	668	303	45.4	Virginia	1,363	815	308	37.8
Louisiana	1,544	745	521	70.0	Washington	1,127	610	194	31.7
Maine	571	219	66	29.9					
Maryland	727	634	153	24.2	West Virginia	1,568	468	175	37.5
Massachusetts	1,078	1,002	235	23.5	Wisconsin	1,901	850	212	25.0
					Wyoming	189	79	23	29.3
Michigan	1,678	1,773	307	17.3					
Minnesota	1,367	771	302	39.2	Alaska	28	36	4	11.7
Mississippi	969	565	218	38.5	Hawaii	182	156	92	59.2
Missouri	2,345	898	318	35.4	Guam	2	15	1	3.8
Montana	474	149	43	28.8	Puerto Rico	1,802	606	236	38.9
Nebraska	521	298	75	25.3	Virgin Islands	30	8	5	56.3

[1] Data are for December 1957 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

[2] Source: Latest data available from the Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for fall 1957. Private school enrollment is for 1955–56.

[3] Includes participation of the Type C, or milk only, lunch authorized under National School Lunch Program. Reimbursement for this type has been discontinued in other States.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.

Section 3

Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, emigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from passenger and crew lists or manifests, and land border station registrations. Statistics for naturalizations are compiled from periodic reports by courts conducting such proceedings, and those for alien registrations are compilations of data from alien address report cards.

Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record begins in 1819. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published independently.

Immigration.—Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 109) have changed considerably in coverage. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. For reporting purposes, Hawaii in 1901, Puerto Rico in 1902, and Alaska in 1904 were treated as integral parts of the United States. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934. Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded; thereafter aliens coming for temporary stay were omitted. The passage of the Act of 1891 increased the number of excludable classes. The basis of reporting was then changed from arrivals to admissions, omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States, except for the period 1895 to 1897 when the reporting of arrivals was resumed. Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant under either quota or nonquota status, and nonimmigrant.

Immigrant.—An immigrant is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence.

Quota immigrant.—Quotas limit immigration from countries other than those of the Western Hemisphere. Until 1920 there was only a qualitative limitation on immigration into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first numerical ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was to be 3 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as reported by the 1910 Census of Population. In 1924, a new formula was enacted for computing a country's quota,

---

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 10, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

based on 2 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census of Population. The 1924 Act also provided that beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any country shall have the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States had to the total population living in the United States, as determined from the 1920 Census of Population. This Act also established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas and thereby raised the total quota authorized to 153,714. By 1952, this figure had become 154,277 by virtue of minor changes. The most recent step in legislation was in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, which simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. By Presidential proclamation effective January 1, 1953, new quotas were established for each quota area, totaling 154,657. Quotas were further revised during 1957 and 1958 by Presidential proclamation, and the total now stands at 154,957.

Nonquota immigrant.—Nonquota immigrants comprise immigrants born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and countries of Central and South America, and their spouses and children under age 21 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; spouses and children of citizens of the United States; ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children, if accompanying or following to join such ministers; refugees; and others.

Nonimmigrant.—Nonimmigrants are aliens who enter the United States for temporary periods or resident aliens returning from a temporary stay abroad. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; returning resident aliens; students; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended, authorized the entry of certain displaced persons and other refugees without regard to the current availability of quotas, but subject to charges made against future annual quotas. The major provisions of the Displaced Persons Program expired in December 1951, and the program was nearly completed by June 30, 1952.

The Refugee Relief Act of 1953 authorized the issuance of 214,000 special nonquota visas until the end of 1956 to German, Italian, Greek, Far-Eastern, and other refugees and expellees from the Soviet and other Communist-dominated countries. An act passed September 11, 1957, further provided for the reallocation of 18,000 of these visas which were unused.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, who is in the United States on January 1, must report to the Attorney General his current address during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the Post Offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Emigration.—No official record of alien departures was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant. For statistical purposes an emigrant is an alien departing from the United States after a stay of one year or more with the declared intention of remaining permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a stay of less than a year. Nonemigrant data are available through June 30, 1956, and emigrant data through June 30, 1957.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national

data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 304") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

No. 108. Annual Immigration Quotas, by Country, Under Successive Immigration Laws and Amendments: 1921 to 1958

[Quotas as first proclaimed. See table 112 for quota immigrants admitted. For explanation of the various acts, see text, p. 87]

Country	1921 Act (3 percent, 1910)	1924 Act: Effective 1924 (2 percent, 1890)	1924 Act: Effective 1929 (national origin ratio)	1952 Immigration and Nationality Act (as amended)
All countries	356,995	164,667	[1] 153,714	[2] 154,957
Europe	355,406	161,546	150,591	149,667
Austria	7,451	785	1,413	1,405
Belgium	1,563	512	1,304	1,297
Bulgaria	302	100	100	100
Czechoslovakia	14,282	3,073	2,874	2,859
Denmark	5,694	2,789	1,181	1,175
Finland	3,921	471	569	566
France	5,729	3,954	3,086	3,069
Germany	68,059	51,227	25,957	25,814
Great Britain [3]	77,342	34,007	65,721	65,361
Greece	3,294	100	307	308
Hungary	5,638	473	869	865
Iceland	----------	100	100	100
Ireland [3]	----------	28,567	17,853	17,756
Italy	42,057	3,845	5,802	5,645
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	3,153	3,136
Norway	12,202	6,453	2,377	2,364
Poland	25,827	5,982	6,524	6,488
Portugal	2,520	503	440	438
Rumania	7,419	603	295	289
Spain	912	131	252	250
Sweden	20,042	9,561	3,314	3,295
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	1,707	1,698
Turkey	656	100	226	225
U. S. S. R.	34,284	2,248	2,784	2,697
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	845	933
Other Europe	2,427	1,562	1,538	1,534
Asia	1,043	1,300	1,323	[4] 3,090
Africa	122	1,200	1,200	1,600
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands	[4] 359	[4] 221	[4] 200	600
All others	65	400	400	----------

[1] Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to Feb. 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by Act of Dec. 17, 1943, increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippine Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon. Quota was increased to 154,277 on Oct. 31, 1950, when quota for Italy was reduced to 5,677, quota for Yugoslavia was increased to 938, and a separate quota of 100 was established for Trieste.

[2] Quota of 154,657 established by this Act effective Jan. 1, 1953, increased by 300 by Presidential proclamations in 1957 and 1958 (100 each for Sudan, Tunisia, Ghana, and Federation of Malaya, minus 100 for British Togoland now part of Ghana).

[3] All Ireland included with Great Britain prior to 1925, thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

[4] Includes Philippines.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

FIG. VII. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1950 TO 1958

[See table 118]

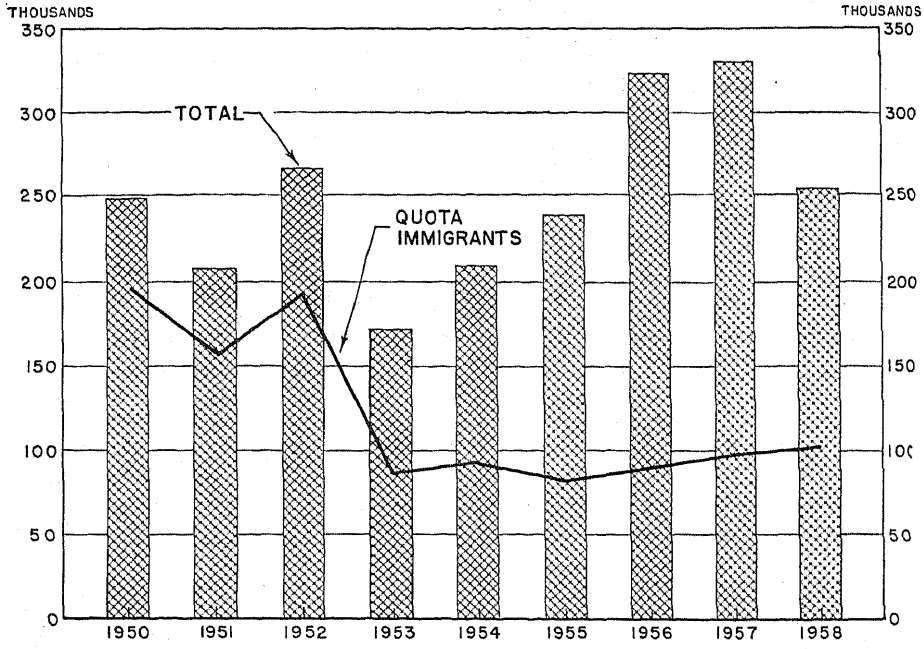
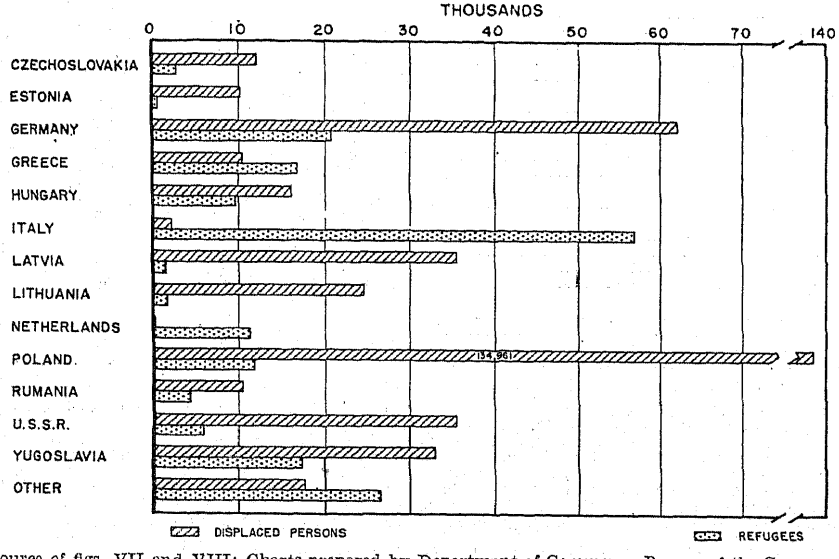


FIG. VIII. DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED, 1948–1955, AND REFUGEES ADMITTED, 1954–1958, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[See table 117]



Source of figs. VII and VIII: Charts prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 109. Immigration: 1820 to 1958

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. From 1819 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891, inclusive, and 1895 to 1897, inclusive, immigrant arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrants admitted. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 304]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1820–1830, total [1]	151, 824	1921–1925, total	2, 638, 913	1955	237, 790
1831–1840, total [2]	599, 125	1926–1930, total	1, 468, 296	1956	321, 625
1841–1850, total [3]	1, 713, 251	1931–1935, total	220, 209	1957	326, 867
1851–1860, total [3]	2, 598, 214	1936–1940, total	308, 222	1958	253, 265
1861–1870, total [4]	2, 314, 824	1941–1945, total	170, 952	Dec. 31:	
1871–1880, total	2, 812, 191	1946–1950, total	864, 087	1950	203, 407
1881–1890, total	5, 246, 613	1951–1955, total	1, 087, 638	1951	238, 287
1891–1900, total	3, 687, 564			1952	219, 222
		1950	249, 187	1953	184, 324
1901–1905, total	3, 833, 076	1951	205, 717	1954	225, 753
1906–1910, total	4, 962, 310	1952	265, 520	1955	275, 869
1911–1915, total	4, 459, 831	1953	170, 434	1956	347, 686
1916–1920, total	1, 275, 980	1954	208, 177	1957	269, 504

[1] Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 110. Aliens Admitted and Departing: 1911 to 1958

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 304, B 350-352]

PERIOD OR YEAR	ADMITTED			DEPARTING			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES [1]	
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant
1911–1915, total	5, 312, 007	4, 459, 831	852, 176	2, 763, 410	1, 444, 530	1, 318, 880	2, 548, 597	3, 015, 301
1916–1920, total	1, 800, 075	1, 275, 980	524, 095	1, 224, 747	702, 464	522, 283	575, 328	573, 516
1921–1925, total	3, 421, 811	2, 638, 913	782, 898	1, 414, 236	697, 397	716, 839	2, 007, 575	1, 941, 516
1926–1930, total	2, 460, 279	1, 468, 296	991, 983	1, 280, 542	347, 679	932, 863	1, 179, 737	1, 120, 617
1931–1935, total	949, 903	220, 209	729, 694	1, 188, 597	323, 863	864, 734	−238, 694	−103, 654
1936–1940, total	1, 152, 599	308, 222	844, 377	1, 008, 053	135, 875	872, 178	144, 546	172, 347
1941–1945, total	712, 422	170, 952	541, 470	399, 522	42, 696	356, 826	312, 900	128, 256
1946–1950, total	2, 783, 976	864, 087	1, 919, 889	1, 862, 771	113, 703	1, 749, 068	921, 205	750, 384
1951–1955, total	3, 742, 099	1, 087, 638	2, 654, 461	2, 791, 861	134, 220	2, 657, 641	950, 238	953, 418
1950	676, 024	249, 187	426, 837	456, 689	27, 598	429, 091	219, 335	221, 589
1951	670, 823	205, 717	465, 106	472, 901	26, 174	446, 727	197, 922	179, 543
1952	781, 602	265, 520	516, 082	509, 497	21, 880	487, 617	272, 105	243, 640
1953	656, 148	170, 434	485, 714	544, 502	24, 256	520, 246	111, 646	146, 178
1954	774, 790	208, 177	566, 613	599, 161	30, 665	568, 496	175, 629	177, 512
1955	858, 736	237, 790	620, 946	665, 800	31, 245	634, 555	192, 936	206, 545
1956	1, 007, 884	321, 625	686, 259	715, 200	22, 824	692, 376	292, 684	298, 801
1957	1, 085, 725	326, 867	758, 858	(2)	23, 933	(2)	(2)	302, 934
1958	1, 101, 029	253, 265	847, 764	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Dec. 31:								
1950	655, 614	203, 407	452, 207	475, 646	27, 881	447, 765	179, 968	175, 526
1951	703, 716	238, 287	465, 429	477, 328	23, 422	453, 906	226, 388	214, 865
1952	730, 849	219, 222	511, 627	555, 577	22, 261	533, 316	175, 272	196, 961
1953	728, 300	184, 324	543, 976	560, 664	26, 881	533, 783	167, 636	157, 443
1954	813, 487	225, 753	587, 734	616, 510	34, 987	581, 523	196, 977	190, 766
1955	937, 983	275, 869	662, 114	713, 663	24, 624	689, 039	224, 320	251, 245
1956	1, 060, 731	347, 686	713, 045	(2)	23, 096	(2)	(2)	324, 590
1957	1, 075, 514	269, 504	806, 010	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus (−) sign.
[2] Not available.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records

No. 111. Aliens Excluded and Deported: 1921 to 1958

[For years ending June 30]

PERIOD	Excluded	Deported	YEAR	Excluded	Deported	Aliens departing voluntarily under proceedings	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1921–1925, total	103,803	28,427	1950	5,256	6,628	572,477	85
1926–1930, total	85,504	63,730	1951	5,647	13,544	673,169	101
1931–1935, total	33,277	74,631	1952	5,050	20,181	703,778	61
1936–1940, total	34,940	42,455	1953	5,647	19,845	885,391	54
			1954	3,313	26,951	1,074,277	36
1941–1945, total	10,240	30,772	1955	2,667	15,028	232,769	72
1946–1950, total	28,287	80,077	1956	1,709	7,297	80,891	100
1951–1955, total	22,324	95,549	1957	907	5,082	63,379	60
			1958	733	7,142	60,600	138

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 112. Annual Quotas Allotted and Quota Immigrants, by Quota Area: 1936 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. See text, p. 87]

QUOTA AREA	Annual quota, 1958[1]	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS						
		1936–1940, total	1941–1945, total	1946–1950, total	1951–1955, total	1956	1957	1958
All quota areas	**154,957**	**203,330**	**80,879**	**502,828**	**611,299**	**89,310**	**97,178**	**102,153**
Europe	**149,667**	**199,792**	**78,202**	**494,713**	**598,860**	**86,246**	**93,698**	**98,601**
Northern and western Europe	**125,165**	**127,414**	**49,388**	**259,802**	**315,551**	**69,332**	**77,826**	**78,169**
Belgium	1,297	1,435	2,001	5,252	5,700	1,098	1,419	1,135
Denmark	1,175	1,188	761	4,738	5,646	1,201	1,137	1,163
France	3,069	3,438	3,850	13,937	14,766	3,013	2,954	2,829
Germany[2]	25,814	93,910	21,723	78,855	122,747	25,618	24,952	24,172
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,361	14,551	14,885	96,430	100,315	22,695	28,914	29,335
Iceland	100	25	98	376	482	142	134	106
Ireland	17,756	4,298	1,043	24,950	23,258	6,235	8,933	10,312
Luxembourg	100	81	218	335	391	52	73	68
Netherlands	3,136	2,816	2,043	12,458	15,265	3,270	2,993	2,997
Norway	2,364	1,966	926	9,170	11,345	2,391	2,346	2,213
Sweden	3,295	1,556	627	7,692	7,918	1,867	2,289	2,252
Switzerland	1,698	2,150	1,213	5,609	7,718	1,750	1,682	1,587
Southern and eastern Europe	**24,502**	**72,378**	**28,814**	**234,911**	**283,309**	**16,914**	**15,872**	**20,432**
Austria[2]	1,405	978	----------	11,460	6,479	1,398	1,430	1,285
Bulgaria	100	423	153	439	752	67	47	75
Czechoslovakia	2,859	9,833	3,316	13,771	15,026	1,343	1,242	1,899
Estonia	115	309	151	7,444	4,031	123	72	79
Finland	566	1,526	628	2,248	2,628	578	568	567
Greece	308	1,795	1,237	1,348	10,269	252	262	317
Hungary	865	4,735	1,360	7,818	14,314	510	490	736
Italy	5,645	16,943	1,244	23,003	26,636	5,649	5,454	5,366
Latvia	235	735	443	21,714	16,885	173	143	176
Lithuania	384	1,428	646	19,326	8,666	236	204	302
Poland	6,488	18,189	10,602	88,957	101,367	3,428	3,037	5,225
Portugal	438	1,656	1,523	2,080	2,067	427	457	454
Rumania	289	2,028	1,233	3,844	7,967	205	206	271
Spain	250	1,236	1,118	881	1,655	176	163	278
Turkey	225	1,030	723	1,370	1,212	140	133	205
U. S. S. R.	2,697	5,362	3,531	19,545	34,384	1,392	1,154	2,009
Yugoslavia	933	3,171	779	8,486	26,706	560	526	882
Other southern and eastern Europe	700	1,001	127	1,177	2,265	257	284	306
Asia[3]	3,090	2,249	1,582	5,133	9,925	2,204	2,343	2,422
Africa	1,600	355	440	1,516	1,535	461	679	707
Oceania[3]	600	934	655	1,466	979	309	458	423

[1] See table 108 for quotas, by country, under successive immigration laws.
[2] For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.
[3] Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 113. Immigrants, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1820 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 304-330]

COUNTRY	Total 139 yrs., 1820-1958	1901-1910, total	1911-1920, total	1921-1930, total	1931-1940, total	1941-1950, total	1951-1956, total	1957	1958
All countries	41,314,877	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	1,409,263	326,867	253,265
Europe	34,316,263	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	348,289	621,704	785,101	169,625	115,198
Belgium	186,378	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	12,542	2,211	1,231
Bulgaria [1]	66,305	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375	52	16	6
Czechoslovakia	128,890	.....	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	346	86	98
Denmark	348,973	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	6,320	1,109	1,126
Finland	25,985	.....	756	16,691	2,146	2,503	2,871	498	520
France	673,123	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	28,163	6,017	5,136
Germany	6,664,803	341,498	143,945	412,202	117,621	226,578	326,423	60,353	29,498
Austria [2]	4,239,170	2,145,266	453,649	32,808		24,860	49,861	8,171	1,666
Hungary			442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	443	6,383	542
Great Britain:									
England	2,878,093	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252	85,591	19,279	19,780
Scotland	776,466	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131	18,046	4,425	4,090
Wales	91,714	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209	1,518	316	277
Greece	478,943	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	31,303	5,326	2,733
Ireland [3]	4,662,894	339,065	146,181	220,591	13,167	26,967	26,458	8,227	9,134
Italy	4,932,202	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	112,579	19,624	23,115
Netherlands	307,964	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	21,285	14,958	3,102
Norway	833,167	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	13,607	2,337	2,268
Poland [4]	425,295	.....	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	928	571	1,470
Portugal	273,658	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	7,178	1,457	1,556
Rumania	158,563	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	276	152	114
Spain	178,325	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	3,657	748	899
Sweden	1,245,018	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,966	10,665	11,996	2,563	2,346
Switzerland	319,917	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	10,023	1,847	1,820
Turkey in Europe	158,146	79,976	54,677	14,659	737	580	750	390	553
U. S. S. R.	3,344,162	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548	137	65	65
Yugoslavia	63,842	.....	1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576	3,419	858	1,202
Other Europe	854,267	665	8,111	22,983	8,865	6,144	9,320	1,638	851
Asia [5]	1,050,909	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344	31,780	59,712	20,008	20,870
China	405,457	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	3,334	2,098	1,143
Japan	313,449	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	20,627	6,829	6,847
Turkey in Asia	206,018	77,393	79,389	19,165	328	218	163	77	197
Other Asia [5]	125,985	15,772	8,055	14,866	8,140	13,298	35,588	11,004	12,683
America	5,540,628	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	537,066	134,160	113,132
Canada and Newfoundland	3,474,131	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	205,188	46,354	45,143
Mexico	1,083,038	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	168,082	49,321	26,791
Central America	102,815	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	19,547	5,731	6,718
South America	205,402	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	37,114	10,851	14,304
West Indies	594,042	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	62,001	18,362	16,983
Other America	81,200	.....	.....	31	25	29,276	45,134	3,541	3,193
Africa	43,602	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	6,567	1,600	2,008
Australia and New Zealand	76,073	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805	4,725	1,228	1,783
Pacific Islands [5]	20,748	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437	3,674	230	262
All other countries	206,654	[6] 33,523	1,147	228	.....	142	12,418	16	12

[1] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[2] Austria included with Germany 1938-45.
[3] Includes Northern Ireland.
[4] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[5] Philippines included in "Other Asia" in 1952 (1,179), 1953 (1,074), 1954 (1,234), 1955 (1,598), 1956 (1,702), 1957 (1,874), and 1958 (2,034); from 1934 to 1951 Philippines were included in the Pacific Islands; prior to 1934 recorded separately as insular travel.
[6] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, such aliens were not recorded.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 114. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1950 to 1958

[For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY	1950	1955	1957	1958
All countries	249,187	237,790	326,867	253,265
Europe	206,547	127,492	185,115	138,311
Austria	3,182	2,228	4,109	2,005
Belgium	1,108	1,117	1,520	1,164
Bulgaria	190	117	345	108
Czechoslovakia	5,528	1,983	3,541	2,156
Denmark	1,234	1,321	1,373	1,492
Estonia	5,422	229	440	140
Finland	645	619	675	738
France	3,519	3,411	4,180	4,100
Germany	31,225	29,603	45,230	32,145
Greece	1,242	6,311	4,952	3,079
Hungary	5,098	904	8,705	1,583
Ireland	6,501	5,975	9,124	10,383
Italy	9,839	31,925	19,061	24,479
Latvia	17,494	425	1,077	319
Lithuania	11,870	384	1,266	448
Netherlands	3,148	3,732	12,416	3,711
Norway	2,379	2,478	2,533	2,385
Poland	52,851	4,697	11,225	6,607
Portugal	1,075	1,366	1,537	1,635
Rumania	3,599	988	2,573	805
Spain	463	1,134	1,009	1,354
Sweden	1,892	1,546	2,294	2,224
Switzerland	1,728	1,670	1,800	1,739
Europe—Continued				
United Kingdom:				
England	8,812	12,475	19,533	19,771
Northern Ireland	1,249	1,074	1,492	1,632
Scotland	2,983	3,824	5,946	5,637
Wales	393	476	599	573
U. S. S. R.	10,971	1,694	4,528	1,899
Yugoslavia	9,154	2,567	9,842	2,260
Other Europe	1,753	1,219	2,190	1,740
Asia	4,615	12,131	23,102	19,867
China	1,494	2,705	5,425	3,213
India	153	332	337	513
Japan	76	3,984	6,354	6,543
Palestine	212	140	475	151
Philippines	595	1,784	1,996	2,236
Other Asia	2,085	3,186	8,515	7,211
North America	34,004	90,732	106,942	80,788
Canada	18,043	23,091	33,203	30,055
Mexico	6,841	50,772	49,154	26,712
West Indies	6,093	12,499	18,056	16,762
Central America	2,151	3,683	5,780	6,573
Other North America	876	687	749	686
South America	2,777	5,599	9,002	11,039
Africa	689	1,186	1,673	2,040
Australia and New Zealand	443	474	756	937
Other countries	112	176	277	283

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 115. Emigrants, by Country of Future Permanent Residence: 1950 to 1957

[For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	27,598	30,665	31,245	22,824	23,933
Europe	12,642	14,192	15,617	12,545	10,363
Austria	98	214	278	216	201
Belgium	237	311	407	251	203
Bulgaria	15	7	8	------	1
Czechoslovakia	97	108	131	34	27
Denmark	350	470	478	418	385
Finland	160	158	156	119	104
France	1,125	1,937	2,040	1,091	783
Germany	1,309	1,403	1,808	1,639	1,684
Greece	588	709	720	618	503
Hungary	27	158	120	19	18
Ireland (Eire)	372	344	403	479	259
Italy	1,636	1,180	1,179	1,115	788
Netherlands	379	563	631	499	572
Norway	677	607	654	600	523
Poland	106	219	182	67	91
Portugal	228	183	205	225	141
Rumania	8	68	83	30	12
Spain	218	291	394	316	250
Sweden	483	542	579	437	371
Switzerland	342	490	509	447	356
United Kingdom:					
England	2,919	2,824	3,180	2,784	1,999
Northern Ireland	189	92	93	31	69
Europe—Con.					
United Kingdom—Con.					
Scotland	444	420	429	364	211
Wales	72	42	67	57	51
U. S. S. R.	157	193	177	163	260
Yugoslavia	74	168	240	147	135
Other Europe	332	491	466	379	366
Asia	2,130	3,970	4,161	2,589	3,006
China	428	459	694	70	78
Japan	315	1,165	837	461	588
Palestine	101	67	44	3	15
Syria	29	59	49	58	67
Other Asia	1,257	2,220	2,537	1,997	2,258
America	10,542	10,392	9,389	6,129	8,687
Canada [1]	2,267	2,463	2,918	2,599	3,618
Central America	851	921	613	129	364
Mexico	1,257	1,208	866	232	770
South America	2,873	3,248	2,922	1,930	2,662
West Indies	3,190	2,547	2,062	1,231	1,273
Other America	104	5	8	8	------
Africa	433	485	626	432	496
Australia	340	379	316	198	210
New Zealand	119	72	85	25	43
Philippine Republic	1,181	1,002	763	406	622
Pacific islands, not specified	51	82	76	9	42
Unknown or not reported	160	91	212	491	464

[1] Includes Newfoundland.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 116. Immigrants, by Sex, Age, and Major Occupation Group: 1936 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 331-336]

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936–1940, total	1941–1945, total	1946–1950, total	1951–1955, total	1956	1957	1958
Total	308,222	170,952	864,087	1,087,638	321,625	326,867	253,265
Male	139,282	70,151	347,836	503,635	156,410	155,201	109,121
Female	168,940	100,801	516,251	584,003	165,215	171,666	144,144
Males per 1,000 females	824	696	674	862	947	904	757
Under 16 years	47,238	24,608	137,214	242,486	74,429	80,140	60,124
16 to 44 years [1]	203,627	107,551	575,407	684,203	206,770	207,664	162,240
45 years and over [2]	57,357	38,793	151,466	160,949	40,426	39,063	30,901
Illiterates, number [3]	5,322	1,403	8,114	7,576	1,525	676	420
Percent	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2
Reporting occupations:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26,113	17,913	64,094	72,474	18,995	24,489	22,482
Farmers and farm managers	4,928	1,691	35,872	32,465	5,727	3,506	2,221
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	26,956	11,284	28,119	26,896	5,814	6,127	4,646
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	15,849	12,398	69,230	80,071	23,413	25,897	22,140
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24,425	16,205	59,427	83,926	25,914	26,976	19,113
Operatives and kindred workers			61,935	85,774	19,036	19,362	12,405
Private household workers	19,387	5,765	29,665	43,668	15,347	11,457	7,521
Service workers, except private household	7,204	4,134	19,292	27,815	7,922	8,761	7,362
Farm laborers and foremen	1,978	813	6,486	19,907	9,050	4,585	2,511
Laborers, except farm and mine	9,700	3,822	21,015	47,398	27,807	21,826	11,100

[1] 1940–1944, 16 to 45 years.
[2] 1940–1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.
[3] Immigrants over 16 years old who are physically capable of reading but have not been taught to read and understand some language or dialect.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 117. Immigrants—Displaced Persons Admitted, 1948–1955, and Refugees Admitted, 1954–1958, by Country of Birth

[For years ending June 30. Comprises displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948 as amended and refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953. See text, p. 88]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Displaced persons, 1948–1955 [1]	Refugees, 1954–1958
All countries	406,026	188,752
Europe	403,440	171,625
Austria	8,954	4,657
Belgium	950	451
Bulgaria	579	478
Czechoslovakia	12,361	2,912
Denmark	62	29
Estonia	10,206	653
Finland	94	17
France	799	660
Germany	62,118	20,922
Greece	10,274	16,921
Hungary	16,330	9,650
Ireland	31	18
Italy	2,256	57,017
Latvia	35,803	1,567
Lithuania	24,680	1,680
Netherlands	62	11,337
Norway	30	20
Poland	134,961	11,896
Portugal	21	34
Rumania	10,482	4,364
Spain	36	122
Sweden	347	79
Switzerland	134	38
Europe—Continued		
United Kingdom:		
England	1,509	557
Northern Ireland	28	2
Scotland	186	33
Wales	103	87
U. S. S. R.	35,696	5,823
Yugoslavia	33,174	17,418
Other Europe	1,174	2,183
Asia	2,168	16,130
China	911	6,735
India	8	46
Israel	16	520
Japan	11	2,246
Palestine	77	607
Philippines	19	121
Other Asia	1,126	5,855
North America	285	484
Canada	25	15
Mexico	3	5
West Indies	2	48
Central America	4	7
Other North America	251	409
South America	19	43
Africa	82	405
Australia and New Zealand	10	29
Other countries	22	36

[1] June 25, 1948, to June 30, 1955 (see text). Includes German ethnics, their wives, and children.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 118. Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws: 1950 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Data exclude travelers between continental United States and its possessions, border crossers, and crewmen]

CLASS	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Aliens admitted	**676,024**	**656,148**	**774,790**	**858,736**	**1,007,884**	**1,085,725**	**1,101,029**
Immigrants	**249,187**	**170,434**	**208,177**	**237,790**	**321,625**	**326,867**	**253,265**
Quota immigrants	197,460	84,175	94,098	82,232	89,310	97,178	102,153
First preference quota:							
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability	(1)	(1)	1,429	1,776	1,946	2,992	3,941
Their spouses and children	(1)	(1)	1,027	1,236	1,420	2,739	3,179
Second preference quota:							
Parents of U.S. citizens	(1)	(1)	2,783	2,394	2,843	3,677	2,608
Third preference quota:							
Spouses and children of resident aliens	(1)	(1)	6,004	5,425	6,966	6,631	5,387
Fourth preference quota:							
Other relatives of U.S. citizens	(1)	(1)	1,930	3,075	2,121	3,158	4,932
Nonpreference quota	(1)	(1)	74,843	65,711	73,529	77,887	82,030
Displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended [2]	124,120	4,805	5,235	1,093			
Displaced persons adjusting status under section 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended		636	847	1,522	485	94	76
Nonquota immigrants	51,727	86,259	114,079	155,558	232,315	229,689	151,112
Wives of U.S. citizens	12,291	15,916	17,145	18,504	21,244	21,794	23,517
Husbands of U.S. citizens	1,459	3,359	7,725	6,716	5,788	5,767	5,833
Children of U.S. citizens	2,525	3,268	5,819	5,662	4,710	4,798	5,970
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	32,790	58,985	78,897	92,620	122,083	111,344	86,523
Their spouses	278	1,127	1,119	1,059	1,398	1,584	1,529
Their children	170	987	510	595	551	560	523
Persons who had been U.S. citizens [3]	86	104	427	87	44	58	43
Ministers of religious denominations	454	244	263	194	210	231	218
Their spouses	147	69	57	50	55	68	74
Their children	232	74	65	63	85	104	143
Employees of U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children [4]		2	4	9	2	8	23
Professors of colleges, universities [5]	291	169					
Their wives	124	71					
Their children	188	81					
Refugees [6]			821	29,002	75,473	82,444	1,012
Act of Sept. 11, 1957, immigrants							24,467
Other nonquota immigrants	692	1,803	1,227	997	672	929	1,237
Nonimmigrants	**426,837**	**485,714**	**566,613**	**620,946**	**686,259**	**758,858**	**847,764**
Foreign government officials	13,975	24,502	23,095	26,288	27,109	28,498	29,265
Temporary visitors for business	67,984	63,496	61,029	68,696	72,265	84,246	81,405
Temporary visitors for pleasure	219,810	243,219	292,725	332,394	399,704	453,514	514,599
Transit aliens	68,640	67,684	78,526	71,301	65,214	107,399	99,190
Treaty traders	766	878	1,023	1,203	1,619	1,740	2,500
Students	9,744	13,533	25,425	27,192	28,013	30,760	34,848
Representatives to international organizations	5,010	6,112	5,601	6,003	5,190	6,406	6,781
Temporary workers and trainees [4]		3,021	[7] 7,479	[7] 9,750	[7] 17,077	[7] 16,856	[7] 24,402
Representatives of foreign information media [4]		174	504	575	697	960	1,027
Exchange aliens [4]		12,584	15,260	16,077	17,204	17,849	20,349
Returning resident aliens [8]	40,903	50,397	55,887	61,442	52,136	10,617	32,747
Other nonimmigrants	5	114	59	25	31	13	651

[1] Classification by quota preferences in 1950 and 1953 not comparable with subsequent years.
[2] Excludes German ethnics.
[3] Under the Immigration Act of 1924, this class covered only women who had been U.S. citizens.
[4] New classes under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.
[5] Professors admitted as nonquota immigrants under the Immigration Act of 1924. Professors are not included in the nonquota classes as defined in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.
[6] Refugees admitted under Refugee Act of 1953.
[7] Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after March 8, 1957.
[8] Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants. Figures for 1957 and 1958 not comparable with previous years due to changes in documentary requirements.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 119. Resident Aliens Reporting Under Alien Address Program, by Selected Nationalities and by State of Residence: 1951, 1957, and 1958

NATIONALITY	1951 [1]	1957	1958	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1951 [1]	1957	1958
All nationalities	2,265,032	2,833,732	2,899,691	**Total**	2,265,032	2,833,732	2,899,691
Canada	217,397	(2)	(2)	California	326,158	475,829	512,820
China	33,003	40,965	40,151	Connecticut	71,223	79,919	76,852
Germany	118,003	257,234	264,905	Illinois	110,563	186,009	197,409
				Massachusetts	146,028	129,449	130,038
Great Britain	192,723	[2] 543,484	[2] 560,700	Michigan	128,816	166,065	170,235
Greece	35,069	52,887	48,474	New Jersey	118,580	146,392	148,973
Italy	229,062	255,667	252,702	New York	545,990	550,097	558,462
				Ohio	77,351	113,583	109,419
Mexico	324,104	470,411	487,155	Pennsylvania	98,481	128,368	124,230
Poland	213,319	193,739	174,160	Texas	165,927	232,551	236,870
U. S. S. R.	126,010	86,341	79,014	All other	409,734	570,494	581,399
All other	776,342	933,004	992,430	Hawaii	66,181	54,976	52,984

[1] Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951.
[2] Canada included with Great Britain.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 120. Passports Issued and Renewed, by Object of Travel, Destination, and Means of Travel: 1950 to 1958

[Passports are actual count; other data based on daily spot checks and prorated to total passports]

ITEM	1950	1952	1953	1954	1956	1957	1958
New and renewed passports	299,665	395,337	418,170	452,049	[1] 559,066	585,994	676,898
Object of travel: [2]							
Commercial business	18,235	40,517	40,933	48,469	25,124	58,801	39,209
Employment	9,129	15,052	17,490	18,547	14,978	13,400	14,437
Education	13,837	28,800	22,137	23,081	25,191	23,122	26,317
Health	1,069	2,058	4,383	3,453	1,884	1,086	1,922
Personal business	141,567	162,355	177,436	179,534	37,411	18,943	87,619
Religious	4,676	1,344	4,313	6,022	3,884	4,707	6,040
Travel	108,486	143,857	149,891	170,832	365,866	367,518	400,481
Other	2,666	1,354	1,587	2,111	84,728	97,817	100,873
Region of destination:							
Africa	4,827	5,544	9,822	14,244	7,214	6,728	7,098
Australia and New Zealand	2,059	2,718	5,124	6,059	4,853	4,727	[3] 16,518
Canada and Newfoundland	244	307	543	936	(4)	(4)	(4)
Europe	243,771	329,049	335,232	354,726	421,075	461,330	537,061
Far East	5,558	7,549	9,386	10,109	44,859	45,555	38,827
Latin America	32,759	43,153	44,268	49,736	46,339	45,750	56,344
Near East	10,447	7,017	13,795	16,239	12,633	12,135	15,628
Other or not stated	----	----	----	----	22,093	9,769	5,422
Means of travel:							
Air	96,565	148,230	172,603	194,923	198,631	268,659	380,644
Automobile	1,768	2,305	2,823	2,719	(5)	(5)	(5)
Ship	200,800	243,092	241,219	253,065	300,803	274,554	247,988
Train	532	1,710	1,525	1,342	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other or not stated	----	----	----	----	59,032	42,781	48,266
Sex:							
Male	155,595	214,896	217,343	236,905	[6] 320,108	[6] 381,465	[6] 403,718
Female	144,070	180,441	200,827	215,144	[6] 412,846	[6] 412,021	[6] 470,556
Citizenship:							
Native	174,723	257,117	268,989	292,138	415,943	425,745	503,392
Naturalized	124,942	138,220	149,181	159,911	143,123	160,249	173,506

[1] 1955 total, 528,009; detail not available.
[2] Beginning 1956, data not comparable with prior years due to changes in classification.
[3] Includes Oceania. [4] Not available.
[5] Included in "Other." [6] Number of travelers, not passports.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce; *U. S. Participation in International Travel.* (Based on Department of State data.)

No. 121. Aliens and Citizens—Total Arrivals and Departures, and Arrivals at Principal Ports: 1936 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests; excludes travelers between continental U. S. and its possessions, border crossers, crewmen, military personnel, and cruise travelers. Through 1955 citizen arrivals include citizens returning to the U. S. after residence in Canada or Mexico for a year or more and citizens returning from overseas and entering the U. S. via Canada]

PORT AND CLASS	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1946–1950, average	1951–1955, average	1955	1956	1957	1958
Arrivals	537,528	232,304	936,044	1,539,955	1,843,175	2,071,130	2,338,768	2,427,540
United States citizens	345,100	136,826	507,821	938,305	1,171,612	1,281,110	1,365,075	1,469,262
Aliens	192,428	95,478	428,223	601,650	671,563	790,020	973,693	958,278
Departures	507,746	158,156	747,817	1,308,726	1,584,188	1,813,498	1,976,715	2,194,343
United States citizens	331,535	102,225	473,858	894,890	1,096,146	1,272,516	1,402,107	1,483,915
Aliens	176,211	55,931	273,959	413,836	488,042	540,982	574,608	710,428
Excess of arrivals over departures	29,782	74,148	188,227	231,229	258,987	257,632	362,053	233,197
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	375,668	76,650	485,050	802,496	940,003	1,086,680	1,190,908	1,228,482
United States citizens	228,369	39,340	221,108	463,854	585,499	656,240	651,232	736,882
Aliens	147,299	37,310	263,942	338,642	354,504	430,440	539,676	491,600
Boston	11,794	3,129	30,773	49,394	60,249	50,257	52,125	38,730
United States citizens	6,942	1,675	16,465	33,097	41,601	32,836	34,261	27,236
Aliens	4,852	1,454	14,308	16,297	18,648	17,421	17,864	11,494
Philadelphia	1,330	1,373	3,808	3,171	7,740	47,189	24,671	4,014
United States citizens	954	601	1,642	1,987	6,024	40,401	20,375	2,558
Aliens	376	772	2,166	1,184	1,716	6,788	4,296	1,456
Baltimore	1,324	10,843	17,310	2,841	4,111	4 482	3,624	3,208
United States citizens	1,058	8,827	12,185	1,785	3,115	3,088	2,327	1,745
Aliens	266	2,016	5,125	1,056	996	1,394	1,297	1,463
Miami	72,254	82,487	224,151	322,846	369,764	429,644	470,335	453,751
United States citizens	55,362	50,282	140,418	206,625	236,287	274,819	301,808	273,556
Aliens	16,892	32,205	83,733	116,221	133,477	154,825	168,527	180,195
New Orleans	8,668	10,586	34,685	38,349	37,064	42,080	46,795	59,306
United States citizens	6,997	6,279	22,147	21,600	22,445	26,738	30,568	40,604
Aliens	1,671	4,307	12,538	16,749	14,619	15,342	16,227	18,702
San Francisco	14,550	11,574	36,790	33,625	29,642	26,665	24,644	27,253
United States citizens	8,311	7,472	20,050	21,652	18,681	15,493	13,862	15,438
Aliens	6,239	4,102	16,740	11,973	10,961	11,172	10,782	11,815
Seattle	4,122	1,352	7,944	21,857	29,492	17,508	18,543	21,192
United States citizens	2,211	452	6,768	17,678	24,689	10,292	11,153	13,565
Aliens	1,911	900	1,176	4,179	4,803	7,216	7,390	7,627

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 122. Passengers Arriving and Departing, by Country, Flag of Carrier, Mode of Travel, and Citizenship: 1950 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists and excludes travel between U. S. ports and contiguous foreign territory, crewmen, military personnel, traffic between the U. S. and its outlying areas, and cruise travelers]

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Passengers arriving	**1,182,152**	**1,486,440**	**1,612,767**	**1,839,156**	**2,071,130**	**2,338,768**	**2,427,540**
Country:							
Europe	588,204	648,363	721,774	811,447	949,548	1,048,574	1,064,801
Asia[1]	50,077	88,602	107,538	135,473	120,993	147,625	161,004
Africa	5,192	9,772	7,433	11,099	11,471	10,949	12,776
Oceania[1]	18,640	8,650	22,240	34,046	37,397	50,853	57,223
Canada and Newfoundland	34,585	57,995	69,254	70,191	38,724	36,942	22,301
Greenland	108	5,269	4,609	1,960	1,619	2,274	2,620
Mexico	4,325	21,429	16,347	28,963	30,074	31,666	75,585
West Indies	362,829	491,463	511,403	577,357	687,689	801,568	793,996
Central America	50,766	57,825	57,801	64,740	72,992	81,278	88,934
South America	67,426	97,072	94,368	103,880	111,623	127,039	148,300
Flag of carrier:							
U. S.	749,754	837,198	906,900	1,046,832	1,164,491	1,256,128	1,291,032
Foreign	432,398	649,242	705,867	792,324	906,639	1,082,640	1,136,508
Mode of travel:							
By sea	601,543	576,388	606,670	661,610	664,037	682,670	634,644
By air	580,609	910,052	1,006,097	1,177,546	1,407,093	1,656,098	1,792,896
Citizenship:							
Aliens	530,209	565,056	603,264	671,563	790,020	973,693	958,278
Citizens	651,943	921,384	1,009,503	1,167,593	1,281,110	1,365,075	1,469,262
Passengers departing	**981,124**	**1,340,295**	**1,411,963**	**1,582,755**	**1,813,498**	**1,976,715**	**2,194,343**
Country:							
Europe	432,800	600,242	641,541	702,594	784,825	812,015	959,435
Asia[1]	46,202	73,487	78,230	86,274	106,643	125,867	126,037
Africa	6,011	11,726	11,579	13,501	11,968	12,042	12,997
Oceania[1]	19,462	8,613	18,745	24,776	35,191	41,578	51,806
Canada and Newfoundland	12,807	22,645	23,508	16,341	15,420	18,606	18,373
Greenland	176	4,995	2,140	3,327	2,260	1,658	1,758
Mexico	4,530	20,647	17,210	33,685	36,814	40,644	77,954
West Indies	352,195	459,079	482,335	546,142	645,450	728,086	733,717
Central America	38,466	49,177	47,121	53,776	62,759	71,763	74,154
South America	68,475	89,684	89,554	102,339	112,168	124,456	138,112
Flag of carrier:							
U. S.	577,358	780,560	794,935	900,034	1,012,859	1,052,910	1,116,684
Foreign	403,766	559,735	617,028	682,721	800,639	923,805	1,077,659
Mode of travel:							
By sea	467,105	535,729	565,338	554,491	577,652	580,017	584,906
By air	514,019	804,566	846,625	1,028,264	1,235,846	1,396,698	1,609,437
Citizenship:							
Aliens	329,529	416,735	442,742	488,042	540,982	574,608	710,428
Citizens	651,595	923,560	969,221	1,094,713	1,272,516	1,402,107	1,483,915

[1] Philippines included with Oceania for 1950, with Asia thereafter.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 123. Aliens Naturalized, by Type of Legal Qualification or Provision: 1945 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U. S.]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total naturalized	**231,402**	**66,346**	**92,051**	**117,831**	**209,526**	**145,885**	**138,043**	**119,866**
Under general naturalization provisions	137,729	19,403	46,793	86,166	173,954	117,161	114,827	94,380
Married to U. S. citizens	69,526	40,684	42,088	15,977	20,460	18,224	18,212	19,353
Children of U. S. citizens	182	499	698	1,208	2,600	2,865	3,779	4,966
Filipinos[1]	-------	1,843	429	74	22	11	6	-------
Military	22,695	2,067	1,575	13,745	11,958	7,204	845	916
Other	1,270	1,850	468	661	532	420	374	251

[1] With U. S. residence commencing prior to May 1, 1934.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 124. Aliens Naturalized, by Military or Civilian Status, and Petitions Filed and Denied: 1907 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B 337–339]

Period or year	Declarations filed [1]	Petitions filed [2]	Petitions denied	Aliens naturalized [3]		
				Total	Civilian	Military
Total, 1907–1958	**8,503,456**	**7,998,546**	**435,610**	**7,485,960**	**6,976,961**	**508,999**
1907–1910 [4]	526,322	164,036	17,702	111,738	111,738	----------
1911–1915	1,004,539	496,655	56,367	406,547	406,547	----------
1916–1920	1,682,370	884,729	62,358	722,425	478,125	244,300
1921–1925	1,575,809	862,715	106,878	799,790	755,407	44,383
1926–1930	1,133,205	1,021,562	58,615	973,395	961,572	11,823
1931–1935	535,266	637,668	21,593	626,072	619,049	7,023
1936–1940	834,213	999,445	24,199	892,392	879,524	12,868
1941–1945	635,146	[5] 1,520,053	46,852	[5] 1,539,972	1,427,441	[5] 112,531
1946–1950	285,138	[5] 418,013	17,962	[5] 447,056	409,788	[5] 37,268
1951–1955	246,471	[5] 598,078	13,513	[5] 562,779	532,941	[5] 29,838
1950	93,527	66,038	2,276	66,346	64,279	2,067
1951	91,497	61,634	2,395	45,716	53,741	975
1952	111,461	94,086	2,163	88,655	87,070	1,585
1953	23,558	98,128	2,300	92,051	90,476	1,575
1954	9,100	[5] 130,722	2,084	[5] 117,831	104,086	[5] 13,745
1955	10,855	[5] 213,508	4,571	[5] 209,526	197,568	[5] 11,958
1956	12,870	[5] 137,701	3,935	[5] 145,885	138,681	[5] 7,204
1957	15,911	140,547	2,948	138,043	137,198	845
1958	16,196	117,344	2,688	119,866	118,950	916

[1] Declaration of intention to become citizen. [2] Petition for naturalization.
[3] Certificates of naturalization issued. [4] Beginning Sept. 27, 1906.
[5] Includes aliens serving in U. S. Armed Forces who were naturalized overseas.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 125. Aliens Naturalized, by Age and Sex: 1945 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series B339–341]

Age and sex	1945 [1]	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	**225,736**	**66,346**	**92,051**	**117,831**	**209,526**	**145,885**	**138,043**	**119,866**
Under 21 years	1,669	1,003	1,206	3,787	7,839	8,771	9,210	10,448
21 to 25 years	8,246	7,742	8,927	14,810	17,635	13,329	10,646	10,747
26 to 35 years	26,442	13,925	25,898	27,859	55,697	42,714	41,864	35,842
36 to 45 years	54,375	14,679	18,382	18,726	40,375	27,901	29,516	25,142
46 to 55 years	64,987	15,176	18,658	23,234	40,062	25,295	23,254	18,885
56 to 65 years	50,273	10,071	13,450	19,637	31,846	17,786	16,379	13,013
66 years and over	19,744	3,750	5,530	9,778	16,072	8,743	7,083	5,719
Not reported	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,346	91	70
Male	**111,059**	**25,745**	**34,657**	**54,477**	**95,850**	**64,962**	**60,289**	**51,350**
Under 21 years	1,579	371	496	2,343	4,252	4,737	4,670	5,225
21 to 25 years	4,115	1,732	2,804	10,133	9,540	5,999	3,513	3,431
26 to 35 years	11,859	4,401	8,884	11,917	23,288	16,404	16,004	13,317
36 to 45 years	24,549	6,399	7,736	8,095	19,958	13,712	14,807	12,306
46 to 55 years	30,558	6,485	7,263	9,423	17,512	11,465	10,820	8,717
56 to 65 years	27,613	4,523	5,113	7,707	13,079	7,474	6,867	5,445
66 years and over	10,786	1,834	2,361	4,859	8,221	4,580	3,562	2,873
Not reported	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	591	46	36
Female	**114,677**	**40,601**	**57,394**	**63,354**	**113,676**	**80,923**	**77,754**	**68,516**
Under 21 years	90	632	710	1,444	3,587	4,034	4,540	5,223
21 to 25 years	4,131	6,010	6,123	4,677	8,095	7,330	7,133	7,316
26 to 35 years	14,583	9,524	17,014	15,942	32,409	26,310	25,860	22,525
36 to 45 years	29,826	8,280	10,646	10,631	20,417	14,189	14,709	12,836
46 to 55 years	34,429	8,691	11,395	13,811	22,550	13,830	12,434	10,168
56 to 65 years	22,660	5,548	8,337	11,930	18,767	10,312	9,512	7,568
66 years and over	8,958	1,916	3,169	4,919	7,851	4,163	3,521	2,846
Not reported	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	755	45	34

[1] Excludes 5,666 members of the Armed Forces naturalized overseas.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 126. Aliens Naturalized, by States and Other Areas of Residence: 1950 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas of the U.S.]

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1955	1957	1958	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1955	1957	1958
Cont. U.S.	64,903	205,728	136,030	118,075	Nevada	68	255	264	170
					New Hampshire	318	722	391	340
Alabama	140	574	284	301	New Jersey	3,742	14,164	10,055	8,779
Arizona	341	621	822	690	New Mexico	125	353	307	338
Arkansas	44	176	142	123	New York	20,499	61,677	35,432	28,808
California	9,488	36,358	18,991	16,269	North Carolina	188	661	452	480
Colorado	358	1,086	1,384	1,110	North Dakota	93	286	353	237
Connecticut	1,753	6,294	3,620	2,917	Ohio	2,254	7,156	6,630	6,053
Delaware	90	334	305	231	Oklahoma	160	281	359	400
Dist. of Columbia	466	1,152	1,017	661	Oregon	451	1,527	894	752
Florida	957	3,028	2,345	2,245	Pennsylvania	2,443	8,767	6,147	5,197
Georgia	200	696	582	1,254					
					Rhode Island	521	1,467	720	671
Idaho	85	291	194	174	South Carolina	93	262	242	271
Illinois	3,367	10,394	10,010	9,470	South Dakota	89	191	223	205
Indiana	577	1,930	2,164	1,460	Tennessee	106	448	327	274
Iowa	329	527	878	725	Texas	1,353	5,075	3,835	4,170
Kansas	198	714	522	568	Utah	125	973	509	650
Kentucky	198	505	634	360	Vermont	232	542	281	201
Louisiana	245	713	514	482	Virginia	413	1,133	1,313	1,013
Maine	475	992	479	401	Washington	1,176	2,855	2,082	2,160
Maryland	489	2,260	1,832	1,472	West Virginia	175	493	205	278
Massachusetts	4,861	11,692	5,889	5,462	Wisconsin	623	2,182	1,286	649
Michigan	3,475	9,146	6,778	6,017	Wyoming	69	66	131	140
Minnesota	567	1,811	1,944	1,198	Alaska	95	370	288	219
Mississippi	60	198	113	146	Hawaii	1,087	2,741	1,287	1,220
Missouri	502	1,831	1,116	1,043	Puerto Rico	55	168	140	154
Montana	166	348	322	299	Virgin Islands	62	104	83	108
Nebraska	156	521	711	671	All other	144	415	215	90

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 127. Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: 1950 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series B 339, B 342-349]

NATIONALITY	1950	1955	1957	1958	NATIONALITY	1950	1955	1957	1958
All countries	66,346	209,526	138,043	119,866	**Europe**—Continued				
					Switzerland	373	1,453	837	784
Europe	50,838	155,560	107,358	91,595	Turkey	352	762	509	316
Albania	65	236	163	120	U. S. S. R.	2,122	8,627	6,993	4,582
Austria	1,192	3,067	2,319	1,868	Yugoslavia	770	3,689	4,647	4,154
Belgium	654	1,112	653	594	Other Europe	118	366	274	245
British Empire [1]	12,829	22,974	13,210	12,428					
Bulgaria	59	149	209	134	**Asia**	4,802	16,000	7,548	7,496
Czechoslovakia	1,276	5,890	2,739	2,271	China	903	3,527	1,491	1,542
Denmark	515	1,226	777	768	Israel	33	279	405	616
Estonia	139	1,773	1,432	739	Japan	24	7,593	2,861	2,736
Finland	437	872	460	397	Lebanon	133	415	246	263
France	1,867	3,320	2,357	2,130	Philippine Islands	3,257	2,686	1,695	1,431
					Syria	192	301	138	129
Germany	6,065	17,842	17,445	20,486	Other Asia [2]	260	1,199	712	779
Greece	1,667	3,785	4,791	3,370					
Hungary	850	4,292	3,924	2,541	**North America**	9,545	32,173	18,942	17,757
Ireland	1,451	9,116	3,624	3,259	Canada	5,882	18,151	10,891	10,211
Italy	8,743	16,128	9,056	8,462	Mexico	2,323	10,166	5,541	5,042
Latvia	186	3,057	4,482	2,511	West Indies	838	2,371	1,628	1,579
Lithuania	482	5,324	2,391	1,487	Central America [2]	502	1,485	882	925
Netherlands	872	2,979	2,060	2,000					
Norway	879	2,024	1,288	1,117	South America [2]	470	1,299	926	917
Poland	3,793	27,777	16,582	11,038	Australia	(3)	620	396	315
Portugal	1,066	2,502	981	1,049	Africa [2]	86	236	210	207
Rumania	523	2,231	1,586	1,354	U. S. possessions	19	170	135	106
Spain	614	1,152	664	634	Stateless and other	586	3,468	2,528	1,473
Sweden	879	1,835	905	757					

[1] Represents United Kingdom and British colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.
[2] Independent countries. [3] Included in British Empire.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.